

DISTRIBUTION AND WAREHOUSING



Established 1901

PUBLISHED ON THE FIRST OF EACH MONTH BY
DISTRIBUTION and WAREHOUSING PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
249 West 39th Street, New York City

Phones, Longacre 5-6120 and 5-6121

Andrew K. Murray, President and General Manager
Kent B. Stiles, Vice-President
H. S. Webster, Jr., Secretary
E. P. Beebe, Treasurer

Vol. 35 MAY, 1936 No. 5

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Kent B. Stiles, Editor
F. Eugene Spooner, Managing Editor
H. A. Haring, Contributing Editor
Leo T. Parker, Legal Editor

Washington Bureau, 1221-1223 National Press Building
George H. Manning, Jr., Manager

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Andrew K. Murray, Business Manager
P. J. O'Connor, Eastern Manager

CHICAGO BRANCH OFFICE

300 West Adams St.
Wallace J. Schuck, Western Representative

So. Calif., 1595 Pacific Avenue, Long Beach. Don F. Harner
San Francisco, Room 305, 444 Market St. Charles H. Woolley

Copyright, 1936, by Distribution and Warehousing Publications, Inc.

Subscription Rates

United States.....\$3.00 per year
Canada 3.50 per year
Foreign Countries..... 4.00 per year
Single Copies, 30c. each; except January Issue, which is sold
only in connection with a regular annual subscription.

Where to Buy 34
Index to Directory of Warehouses..... 42
Index to General Advertisers 96

B
A
R
R
E
T
T

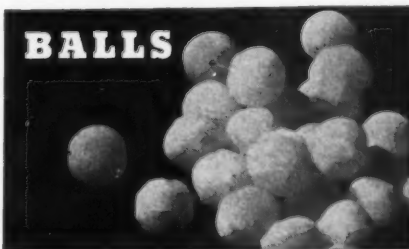
N
A
P
H
T
H
A
L
E
N
E



Polar Naphthalene is made by America's oldest and most experienced manufacturer of coal-tar products. It meets Barrett high standards of melting point and purity, and is unexcelled as an effective moth preventive, which is at the same time easy and inexpensive to use.

It is available for prompt shipment in bulk, in flake or ball type. Phone, wire or write for quotations.

THE TECHNICAL SERVICE BUREAU of The Barrett Company invites your consultation with its technically trained staff, without cost or obligation. Address The Technical Service Bureau, The Barrett Company, 40 Rector Street, New York.



THE BARRETT COMPANY
40 Rector Street New York, N. Y.

Biggest *Non-Passenger-Car* Truck Builder is

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

—Proved by R. L. Polk & Co.
official truck-registration figures



Mr. J. L. Keeshin, president of Keeshin Transcontinental Freight Lines, Inc., shown here with two of his veteran drivers, says about *Internationals*: "These fine trucks have thoroughly established themselves with us on the basis of performance and economy, plus the excellent field service facilities afforded us throughout our entire operation."

Below: One of the International Trucks in the fleet of Keeshin Transcontinental Freight Lines, Inc. More than 400 Internationals are serving this great nation-wide transportation organization today.

This impressive statement sums up the secret behind International Truck success. 'Secret' is hardly the word—considering that for 35 years International truck engineers have applied themselves to the building of trucks that are **ALL TRUCK** in basic design and in every working detail. Today's Internationals offer you the result of that long record—*quality trucks on which you can depend for exceptional service and economy.*

The unusual values in International—style and appearance,

cab-comfort and ease of handling, peerless service, all-truck design—are recognized today as never before. Mark this fact: In 1935, while the truck industry as a whole gained 26.4 per cent in new-truck registrations over 1934, *International Trucks* showed a gain of nearly 70 per cent.

Call the near-by International branch or dealer and ask to have a truck brought to you for a demonstration. Sizes range from Half-Ton light-delivery up to powerful Six-Wheelers.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY
606 S. Michigan Ave. (INCORPORATED) Chicago, Illinois





♦♦ WE'VE HEARD THAT—

Edited by F. Eugene Spooner

• •

A DISTRIBUTOR controlling considerable territory and incidentally considerable tonnage of a certain class of merchandise recently made things pretty hot for a traffic manager who wouldn't follow instructions.

This distributor, at the time of contracting to take over the line of merchandise of a well-known manufacturer, told the latter he wanted his goods shipped via certain rail lines and then placed in certain warehouses. It seems, however, that the traffic manager was more interested in helping out his friends on other rail lines and in other warehouses and so—

Said the distributor to the manufacturer, "Who is running your business, you or your customers?"

The story does not end there—but no imagination is needed to know the answer or what happened to the traffic manager for the flare-up.

Food Chain Business • • •

In estimating that the food chains are doing more than 60

per cent of the retail food business, a prominent representative in Congress is claimed to have erred considerably. The actual figure, according to those disagreeing, is around 25 per cent. The 60 per cent applies to the cash business of food retailing done by the chains. This seems more logical, because the chains are essentially cash-and-carry organizations.

Frozen Bread • • •

There is evolution in progress in the baking industry. At a meeting of New York cereal chemists the assembled chemists were fed bread which has been kept a week below freezing and also bread baked the previous day and handled in the ordinary fashion.

The majority voted for the week-old product, for aroma and flavor. Shipment of bakery goods to remote points and better adjustment of supply and demand are possible benefits.

The idea is already in use in Holland.

Chemurgy • • •

Paint, varnish, and plastics from soy beans; artificial wool from casein extracted from dry

milk; alcohol from fruit; shoe-buckles, safety-glass and fountain pens from wood and cotton; and other industrial adaptations of farm products—these are now promised by "chemurgy."

Briefly, the word means conversion of farm products into basic materials for industry.

Backers of the cause of chemurgy claim that one out of five farmers could ably fill all the nation's needs in the way of food and clothes. That would leave 973,000,000 acres out of a total of a little more than one billion which could be devoted otherwise.

Flour Subsidy • • •

Flour millers nearly lost the Philippine market in recent years because they were unable to compete with foreign exporters while paying domestic prices for wheat in milling operations. Now that the Department of Agriculture is allowing a subsidy on flour shipments to that country, this competitive condition will be relieved.

The indemnity is paid under a section of the farm relief Act authorizing use of 30 per cent of Customs receipts for such

(Continued on page 54)



A modern cold storage plant—one of the warehouses of the Merchants Refrigerating Company, New York City

COLD STORAGE

• • •

BEGINNING with this issue, *Distribution and Warehousing* intends to devote much attention to cold storage warehousing. For a year we have been investigating this project, led to the inquiry because other business publications seem to have overlooked this branch of warehousing.

There are, as well we know, several industrial journals which treat of the engineering and technical problems of refrigeration; with them we shall make no attempt to compete. Only, however, in an indirect manner and as a secondary purpose does any publication approach cold storage from the *merchandising point of view*—that is, discussing the cold storage industry as a tool for *distribution* of merchandise; ferreting out the possibilities of new business and greater volume for existing plants; pointing the red finger of danger to pitfalls into which others have fallen; showing by example what others have done and how they have done it in order to increase their profits; and finally, promoting the wider use of cold storage facilities.

Problems such as these we shall consider on these pages—*always with the direct thought that profits in the industry will be made more certain.*

• • •

NO. We do not deceive ourselves. We are aware that several hundred men in this country know more about this subject than ever we shall. We do not set ourselves up as an authority above others. But we

do believe that a trade publication, rightly edited, can bring to one man the experiences of another and do this in a manner that the two men would not do for themselves. Six minds are better for solving a problem than one. Good management, in any enterprise, finds in its trade publication the suggestions and the contributions to progress of five others; and, by using what he learns from them the good manager moves more certainly to profits.

Cold storage exists for the sake of profits. *Distribution and Warehousing* hopes it will contribute to those profits as the months follow each other.

• • •

THE economic service of cold storage is very great. Without that service modern man would starve—living, as mostly he does, far from the place where his foodstuffs are produced. Not only has the fear of famine disappeared in so civilized a country as ours. Even more for our happiness is the immense variety of food set forth on our table and the extended period of the year when each delicacy is procurable. Cold storage, in warehouses and in transportation, has revolutionized our food. It has changed the living habits of the nation within a few short years. Nowhere else on earth does the average family enjoy the variety of diet as in America, and only two or three nations approach the high level we have attained.

The food of the whole world is available in every market of our country. Crops of seasonal production are offered to consumers throughout the greater portion of the year. We have come to accept this unusual service as a matter of course, almost forgetting that

Cold storage stands at the dawn of a great development. This is the conviction of our contributing editor, H. A. Haring, after having devoted months to investigation.

For forty-five years refrigerated warehousing has fought for the right to exist—against prejudice, against adverse law-making, against over-expansion. All the while it has perfected technique and processes. Today it renders a service of great economic value—so necessary to the food habits of the country that an era is beginning in which the industry itself seems destined now to reap more of the profit it deserves.

Recognizing all this, **Distribution and Warehousing** is inaugurating a constructive editorial campaign to promote wider use of cold storage facilities. Mr. Haring's accompanying article presents the background of this effort and briefly outlines our plans.

FORE!

BY H. A. HARING

cold storage in one form or another is responsible for the change. The housewife orders lettuce and tomatoes every morning of the year, wholly unconcerned by the weather or the season or the location of her home. She expects, moreover, that the quality shall always be prime and the price shall not vary greatly.

Cold storage features so large in our life that it is difficult to remember that it dates back only a few decades.

. . .

THE first cold storage warehouse in America seems to have been one for fish in New York City, in 1865—the bunkers cooled by mixing crushed ice and salt. Indeed for fifteen years no better method was known, although mechanical devices had been perfected for making the mixture.

The first installation of liquid ammonia and of brine made of calcium chloride came just before the year 1890, the experimental units having been known for two or three years but the technique not having been improved enough for commercial installation until about that year.

The first refrigerator car was built in 1868. The first shipment of a carload of dressed beef from Chicago to Boston the following year marked an epoch in our railroad development and altered the meat-eating habits of the world.

It was ten years later that the first refrigerated vessel carried a shipment of frozen mutton from New Zealand to England.

THEN, beginning with the year 1890, the infant industry was put on the defensive. Cold storage was attacked. It was a "menace to health"!

Great publicity was given to instances where refrigeration was inadequate, or where unfit food had gone into cold storage. Just the thought of "cold storage" was enough to condemn anything. Each time there was a revelation of unfit food being sold—whether real or imaginary—attention was called anew to the wrongs, or possibility of wrong, from the new monster "cold storage". Agitation was in the air for the entire decade of the 'Nineties, with demand for some sort of legislation becoming more and more insistent. Then, at the very close of the decade, came the disgusting and revolting revelations of some of the food provided for our soldiers in the war with Spain. Public rage rose to unprecedented heights. But the remedy was not so easy to prescribe as to declaim the wrongs.

Just at that time, the turn of the century, the cost of living began to rise sharply. With its coming, there developed a new onslaught on cold storage. For, in the effort to find a plausible cause for mounting prices, some imaginative soul coined the phrase "food speculator".

So appropriately did the epithet fit certain manipulations of prices that cold storage faced a new wave of condemnation. The "food speculator" was accused of withholding food from the market, by using cold storage until the price soared. Fresh outbursts flocked upon cold storage every time a rise in food prices was

(Continued on page 58)

THE taxing of stocks stored in public warehouses, by most States under the theory that any goods or merchandise at rest in a State, whether in a public warehouse or in the owner's private building, is subject to *ad valorem* personal property taxation, is a subject of increasing national interest to users of public warehouses.

The tax situation today has an important bearing on influencing or deterring manufacturers from placing stocks in various cities throughout the country; and in some States the levying of the property tax on stored merchandise has forced warehousemen to reduce handling and storage charges to hold their customers.

State property tax laws vary widely in their application to stocks in public warehouses, as will be seen from the summary at the conclusion of this article. They vary also in their enforcement from State to State, and even from place to place within particular States, depending on the forces which may be brought to bear on county assessors as well as on the energy and ingenuity of such officials. The State laws vary widely also as to the liability of the warehousemen in connection with the assessment of property and the collection of the tax.

In most States, warehoused stocks owned by non-resident manufacturers are considered and treated for tax purposes just as though the merchandise were owned by a local manufacturer. This is natural, for the two classes of merchandise are competitive with each other to a considerable degree within the general trade area of the State; and while his property is in warehouses within a particular State the owner presumes there will be the same police and fire protection, as well as other safeguards by organized society, sufficient duly to protect this merchandise wealth irrespective of who its owner may be. This protection is maintained by the State, county and city governments through income derived from taxes. As a practical matter, however, many users of public warehouses do not believe in the validity of this theory and do not voluntarily make themselves accessible to local assessors in order that they may be taxed for the protection of their property. Spot stocks, therefore, often escape assessment because of the rather lax methods of assessment followed in many States.

In four States there are no city, county or State property taxes applying to stocks of goods or merchandise in public warehouses. In several other States such stocks escape assessment because there is no legal means for assessors ob-

Here Is One Shipper's Viewpoints

The traffic manager of a manufacturing company which is one of the country's most extensive users of public warehouses writes **Distribution and Warehousing**:

"Warehousemen throughout the country could, if they would, be of immense assistance in keeping us posted regarding tax matters. Some of the warehousemen are apathetic regarding the question, possibly because of lack of knowledge and possibly because the relations between the industry and the tax assessor do not always pass through their view."

In the accompanying article, Prof. Frederick suggests:

"Warehousemen should become thoroughly familiar with the situation in their own States and so be in a position to give dependable information to present and prospective customers."

PROPERTY TAXES ON WAREHOUSES IN THE

By JOHN H. FREDERICK

taining information regarding them. In the remaining States stocks in public warehouses are generally assessed by one of the following two methods:

1. Assessment is made on the value of the stock in storage in the State on a particular day. This is by far the most common method. For example:

If goods are brought into the State after the assessment day, Jan. 1 in many States, and disposed of, either by sale or through shipment out of the State, by Dec. 31, then there is no tax. In other words, goods may be brought into the State, held there for several months, or distributed at once, during the year without taxation. No property taxes are levied except on property actually in the State on a certain assessment day. In such States it is the practice of warehousemen to aid their customers in keeping this tax to a minimum by encouraging shipments out of their warehouses just prior to tax day, and by holding shipments in transit until after the day has passed. This is a perfectly legitimate service on the part of warehousemen.

2. Assessment is made on the average value of stock in storage in a State during a year ending at a certain date. Under this average rule a manufacturer, or other storer, who may have his peak season, requiring the carrying of maximum stocks, around the assessment day, is not penalized as compared with another storer whose peak season comes at some other time of the year and who may have little, if any, stock in the State on the assessment day itself. It is also held to be more just to the State, because, under this rule, it is impossible for a storer to cut down his stock of goods to a minimum on the assessment day in order to decrease his taxes.

The liability of the warehousemen in the assessment and collection of State property taxes on stored property varies widely from State to State. Typical conditions may be summarized as follows:

1. In several States the law does not require warehousemen to report either the names of their customers, or the kind or quantity of their goods in storage. It is pos-

Another National Distributor Has This to Say:

"Experience has taught me one thing which might be significant. There are so many factors involved in the determination of the exact amount of stock to be carried at any certain point that the entire structure becomes too fixed and too unwieldy to expand or contract stocks at will, with the sole idea of reducing taxes.

"Indeed, this company deliberately adopts the policy of being quite willing to pay its fair share of the taxes of the communities in which its business is such as to be legally reached by taxation. All departments of our business have expert supervision and control in the matter of taxes in the person of our assistant treasurer."

STOCKS IN PUBLIC 48 STATES

*Assistant Professor of Marketing
University of Pennsylvania*

sible, therefore, that in such States some warehouse users are not reached by the local assessors. The names of such storers do not appear anywhere in telephone or building directories where they can be seen by the assessors, and many storers are not inclined to go out of their way to let assessors know they are carrying stocks in the locality. Consequently such storers escape the payment of taxes in these States unless assessors discover them for themselves. It should, however, be mentioned that as a rule the larger manufacturers do not attempt to evade their responsibility and either report their stocks direct to the proper authorities, or instruct warehousemen to do so.

2. In other States the law requires the warehousemen to report only the fact of storage. That is, nothing but a list of their customers having goods in storage with them on a certain date, or during a certain period, is required.

3. Still other States require the warehousemen to file a list with the county assessors of everything in storage on the assessment day,

or during a given period of time, designating the name of the party for whom the goods are stored, the number of units stored by weight, gallonage, or packages, and the address of the storers. Here the warehousemen's responsibility ends as a rule, but in some States they must also show the approximate value of each and every kind and grade of product stored with them. Naturally the detailed routine involved in furnishing this information is quite burdensome on the warehousemen.

4. In a few States warehousemen must not only report fully as to their storage customers, as just mentioned, but if they fail to do so they become liable for the tax on the property in their possession.

In many States warehousemen find that the *ad valorem* property tax on stored goods and merchandise is a serious handicap in the soliciting and obtaining of business. Many manufacturers feel they are being taxed in their own States for their goods, either as raw material or as finished products, and then, because of the lack of uniform-



ity in assessment days from State to State, are again taxed in some other month of the year when their goods happen to be in another State.

Warehousemen in some States have found this a decided handicap, because storers naturally tend to reduce their stocks to a minimum by the assessment date and carloads of merchandise are held out of the warehouse until after this date.

There is no question but that warehousemen could do a considerably larger business in many localities if the property tax was reduced or eliminated. Manufacturers tend to warehouse their stocks in nearby States and make less than carload shipments into the taxing State by motor freight companies who make store door delivery. Moreover, in some States it appears to be only the stocks of foreign corporations located in public warehouses that the assessors have been able to reach. The result in these States has been that new accounts are frequently placed with brokers who have their own warehouses and who, in many States, are not required to report these accounts to the assessors. The result is that the States collect very little revenue from this source, which, on the other hand, is seriously handicapping the legitimate merchandise warehouse.

Assessment Day

In other States warehousemen do not find the property tax so important in the soliciting and obtaining of business, but they do find that their business is materially affected during the month preceding the assessment day. Manufacturers have been known to transfer stocks from one State to another in order to take advantage of a favorable tax situation—provided, of course, that their markets can be served from one State as well as from the other.

There is hardly a manufacturer who does not take the State property taxes into consideration in computing costs covering the warehouse method of distribution, when they are attempting to determine whether direct distribution from their plants to their ultimate outlets would be preferable to carrying stocks in warehouses and supplying their outlets in that way. A surprising number of manufacturers have recently told the writer, however, that they did not generally receive satisfactory statements on the tax situation in various States and cities from public warehousemen who solicited their business; and that only occasionally did warehouse solicitors use a favorable tax situation as an argument as to why a manufacturer should store with a particu-

lar warehouse in a certain location.

Other manufacturers give the tax situation some consideration but do not consider it of paramount importance in making a decision as to whether a spot stock is to be carried in a particular locality, as they regard the sales and competitive situation as the controlling factor. Several such manufacturers have lately told the writer, however, that because of State property taxes the expenses involved in keeping in touch with the situation and maintaining an organization for minimizing them, as far as the situation in various States permitted, was considerable.

A Shipper's Experience

The following remarks by a large user of public warehouses are typical of the manufacturer's attitude:

"We carry warehouse stocks in most of the principal marketing centers of the country, about fifty in all, and we have a very definite need for stocks in the secondary markets. In States where our goods are not taxed, we are able to set up these additional stocks; but we do not feel warranted in doing so where taxes are levied. In fact, in so far as possible, we endeavor to serve our customers in taxing States from out-of-State shipping points. This works a hardship on our customers in those States, and results in a higher cost to them. Inasmuch as we are the only manufacturers of these particular materials, these tax laws have the effect of increasing operating costs in those States where they are in effect, which, in turn, makes it more difficult for the manufacturers in those States to compete in out-of-State markets.

"We usually endeavor to secure tax information first-hand from the States concerned. There is no uniformity as to the information which can be secured from the warehouses. In other words, some warehouses are of considerable assistance in this regard and others are of no assistance. As a general thing, we would say that the warehouses on the Pacific Coast are better informed than elsewhere, the reason no doubt being that they have been required by their clients to represent them in a good many such matters. A favorable tax situation is, of course, a good selling argument, and is used by some warehouse solicitors."

In regard to the difficulty in obtaining tax information from warehousemen, one manufacturer has this to say:

"On the occasions when I have requested information from public warehouses concerning the tax situation in their States and cities, I

have been unable to obtain satisfactory answers. It is therefore my conclusion that the average public warehouses knows little, if anything, of these matters.

"I cannot recall a single instance when a warehouse solicitor has used a favorable tax situation as an argument. Tax information was requested from a solicitor recently who admitted having no knowledge of it whatsoever, and who stated that he would obtain this information from his principal; up to this time, which is approximately three weeks after the request for this information, no word has been received from the solicitor."

Another statement is quite significant:

"State taxes on stocks of goods held for distribution subject to our order in public warehouses are very important. Next to the actual cost of distribution—that is, the carload rate inbound, the less-than-carload rate outbound, the storage and handling charges—taxes are next in importance.

"We have had a lot of trouble in times past in the State of (—), for example. In fact, the situation became so acute that we withdrew all of our stocks and do not even venture to distribute a pool car through a public warehouse in that State. Texas was formerly a difficult State, but recently, because of a very excellent warehouse connection, we have been able to avoid any serious difficulties down there.

A Need for Information

"While it is possible that we may receive satisfactory statements of the tax situation in a given State from warehousemen, we have never been able to accomplish very much in this direction. In fact, we feel that there is a real need for some complete and reliable source to which an industrial traffic manager might refer for information of this kind. We have found that information obtained from public warehouses on the tax situation cannot be relied upon and that we must look elsewhere to be absolutely sure of a given situation."

The whole problem of State property taxes on warehoused stocks seems to point to the following:

In the first place, warehousemen should become thoroughly familiar with the situation in their own States and so be in a position to give dependable information to present and prospective customers.

Bring the matter out into the light and look at it.

Stop discussing it "off the record" at State and other warehousemen's association meetings.

Stop being afraid of it.

Look at it as a national problem and not merely a local one.

The warehouseman has a vital interest at stake.

In the second place, make an effort to have stocks stored in public warehouses, in original packages, for a period of six months or less considered by taxing authorities as still in interstate commerce. The Wisconsin law and practice gives a precedent for this, at least as far as property belonging to foreign corporations is concerned.

This merchandise may well be said to be still in transit while in warehouses which are performing a distribution as well as a storage function. *Final* delivery has not yet been made.

As a matter of actual fact, though it is a debatable question in many minds, most of the merchandise stored in public warehouses today is interstate commerce.

There is much merit in the suggestion of the general traffic committee of the merchandise division of the American Warehousemen's Association that it is time for the warehouse business to have its position in interstate commerce clearly defined.

In discussing State property taxes it must be borne in mind, however, that while they are of great importance they are not so serious from the standpoint of users of public warehouses as is the unsettled question as to whether making deliveries from spot stocks is to be considered as "doing business" in a particular State. There are also many other taxes applicable in various States, as income, franchise, business license, business and occupation, sales taxes, etc., which annoy public warehouse users much more than do property taxes which can so often be avoided or minimized.

The following brief summaries of the property tax situations in the various States have been compiled from statements by State tax commissions and other State authorities. They are believed to be correct, but are not guaranteed. They will serve, however, as a basis for comparison and as a starting point for the gathering of further information in particular cases.

In most States one obtains quicker and more reliable information by addressing the State Tax Commission than by making inquiries from any other source. So far as the writer has been able to ascertain, this is the first time that the information on State property taxes on stocks in public warehouses has been made available in one place for users of warehouses.

The summaries:

Alabama

On Oct. 1 of each year storers must file a statement, showing value of average stock on hand during the year ending with that date, with the assessors of the counties in which their stock is located. The present rate of assessment is on a basis of \$3.60 per \$100 on a valuation of 60 per cent of actual value of stock carried.

Arizona

State, county, and municipal property taxes are assessed against merchandise storage accounts in this State. The assessment is against stock on hand on Jan. 1 of each year and is at present made at 100 per cent of inventory value. The tax rate varies according to locality in which stock is in storage.

Arkansas

Goods stored in public warehouses on Jan. 1 are subject to taxation if reported to assessors. The owner of personal property is supposed to go to the office of the tax assessor in the county in which the property is located and make a return. Unless this is done, the assessor obtains no record and the property is not taxed. As a matter of practice, therefore, stocks in public warehouses are not reported and not taxed.

California

Storers incur no liability for taxes except on such goods as are in California warehouses on the first Monday in March of each year. Warehousemen are required to file a list, with the county assessors, of everything in storage on that date, designating name of the party for whom the goods are stored; number of units stored, by weight, gallonage, or packages; and address of storer. The assessors then mail a report form to the owners of the merchandise, and on it a return of the value of the property must be made. The State law calls for actual value, but it is the well understood custom for taxpayers normally to report 50 per cent of actual value. The rate of taxation varies from year to year and from county to county, but is usually between 4 per cent and 5 per cent of the assessed value.

Colorado

Storers are required to file, with the assessors of the counties in which their stocks are located, a statement of the full cash value of such stocks in warehouses in Colorado on April 1 of each year. The rate of tax is fixed locally to meet requirements.

Connecticut

On Oct. 1 of each year storers must file, with the assessors of counties in which their stock is located, a statement showing value of average stock on hand during year ending with that date. The rate varies in the several counties according to their particular requirements from year to year.

Delaware

There are no taxes of any nature on stocks of goods stored in public warehouses.

District of Columbia

Goods stored in public warehouses on July 1 are subject to ad valorem personal property tax of the District. Such stocks are reportable by the owners thereof to the District assessor at the full cash value. There is no law by which the assessors may force warehouse operators to advise them of the names of persons having goods in storage.

Florida

Warehousemen are required to furnish county assessors with names and addresses of manufacturers who have merchandise stocks in their warehouses as of Jan. 1. The assessors mail forms, for recording value of such stocks, to the storers. The present assessment is on the basis of 50 per cent of the actual value of the goods as shown on manufacturers' returns. The rate varies in the several counties according to their particular requirements from year to year.

Georgia

Warehousemen must report, to the tax receiver of the county wherein located, all stocks of goods held for others as of Jan. 1, for State, county, and city taxation. Stocks are assessed at fair market value (what the property would bring at cash sale when sold in the usual manner). The fluctuation of the merchandise either in quantity or valuation after Jan. 1 is not considered.

Idaho

Stocks in public warehouses between the second Monday in January and the first Monday in June are assessed for a full year's taxes. If located in Idaho warehouses during the remainder of any year, they are assessed for a half year's taxes. Storers, when requested to do so, must supply assessors of the counties where their goods are in storage with a list showing quantities and values. During the past few years, taxes have been on

(Continued on page 69)

?

BUSINESS TRENDS ARE UPWARD WAREHOUSE OCCUPANCY IS DOWN

For First Time in Eight Years, Merchandise Storage Industry's
"Curve" Does Not Parallel General Progress!

?

By KENT B. STILES

PUBLIC merchandise warehousing's average occupancy for the entire country during 1935 is estimated to have been 63.3 per cent, according to the records of the Bureau of the Census of the Department of Commerce.

This figure, prepared for *Distribution and Warehousing* by F. J. Fitzgerald, Chief Statistician of the Bureau's Division of Special Tabulations, is based on a revision of monthly reports which were received during the year from an average of 1,102 warehouses in all the States, these monthly reports ranging in number from a minimum of 1,089 to a maximum of 1,127.

This statistical effort by the

Here's "One for the Book"

... Will You Answer It?

With business in general unquestionably experiencing an up-turn, why is warehousing occupancy on the decline? —as indicated by Government figures.

Distribution and Warehousing will welcome letters, from both distributors and warehousemen, expressing opinions for this anomaly.

Government has been in progress since the beginning of 1928 and the 66.3 per cent average for 1935

ranks third among the eight years.

While 66.3 per cent represents a decline of 2.7 per cent from the average recorded for the previous year (1934), it is at the same time a better average than was indicated for either 1932 or 1933.

The peak year among the eight was 1929, for which the recorded average is 72.2. This is 13.9 per cent higher than 1935's average; and is 14.7 per cent above the recorded minimum, which is 62.5 per cent for 1933.

Averages for the eight years have been 68.1 in 1928; 72.2 in 1929; 69.9 in 1930; 66.1 in 1931; 63.1 in 1932; 62.5 in 1933; 66.0 in 1934 and 63.3 in 1935.

In the "Occupancy" columns in

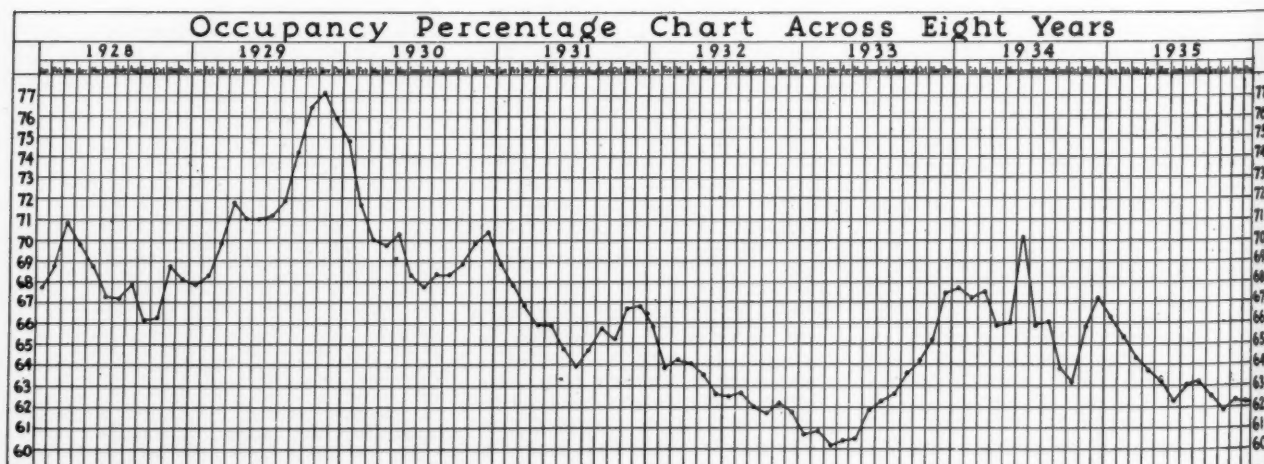


TABLE NO. 1—ENTIRE COUNTRY
OCCUPANCY AND TONNAGE, 1929, 1934 and 1935

	OCCUPANCY			TONNAGE									
	Percentage Occupied of Available Space			Total Volume Arriving			Total Entering Storage			Percentage Entering Storage			
	1929	1934	1935	1929	1934	1935	1929	1934	1935	1929	1934	1935	
January.....	67.9	67.6	66.3	628,291	376,216	415,686	460,090	293,814	344,859	73.2	78.1	83.0	..... January
February.....	68.3	67.2	65.2	652,680	371,508	342,401	468,557	284,817	276,666	71.8	76.7	80.8	..... February
March.....	69.9	67.4	64.5	724,600	419,675	365,336	551,208	333,210	297,266	76.1	79.4	81.1	..... March
April.....	71.8	65.9	63.6	776,755	391,085	390,693	589,502	315,610	316,300	75.9	80.7	83.1	..... April
May.....	71.0	66.0	63.1	738,177	412,381	375,290	572,827	337,055	306,561	77.6	81.7	81.7	..... May
June.....	71.0	70.1	62.3	659,595	401,177	361,170	499,584	322,435	295,786	75.7	80.4	81.6	..... June
July.....	71.2	65.8	63.0	689,816	453,537	363,755	521,362	380,278	297,407	75.6	83.8	81.8	..... July
August.....	71.9	66.0	63.1	730,178	389,459	404,152	553,737	319,592	325,044	75.8	82.1	80.4	..... August
September....	74.3	63.9	62.5	722,914	376,401	384,779	541,566	301,334	311,243	74.9	80.1	80.9	.... September
October.....	76.3	63.2	61.9	949,785	446,660	402,973	753,848	367,520	317,716	79.4	82.3	78.8	..... October
November.....	77.1	65.7	62.3	744,477	440,220	456,085	559,718	370,951	360,975	75.2	84.3	79.2	..... November
December.....	75.9	67.1	62.2	599,891	445,289	385,838	451,178	386,826	312,316	75.2	86.9	80.9	..... December
Total.....	...	...	...	8,617,159	4,923,608	4,638,158	6,423,177	4,013,442	3,762,139	74.5	81.2	81.1	..... Total
Average.....	72.2	66.0	63.3	718,097	410,301	386,013	535,265	333,604	313,512	74.5	81.2	81.1	..... Average

Table No. 1 appearing above are given the averages, by months and years, for 1935, 1934, and the peak year 1929, for purposes of comparison.

THE "Occupancy Percentage Chart" at the foot of this page visualizes how the "occupancy curve" has moved up and down, month by month, since January of 1928.

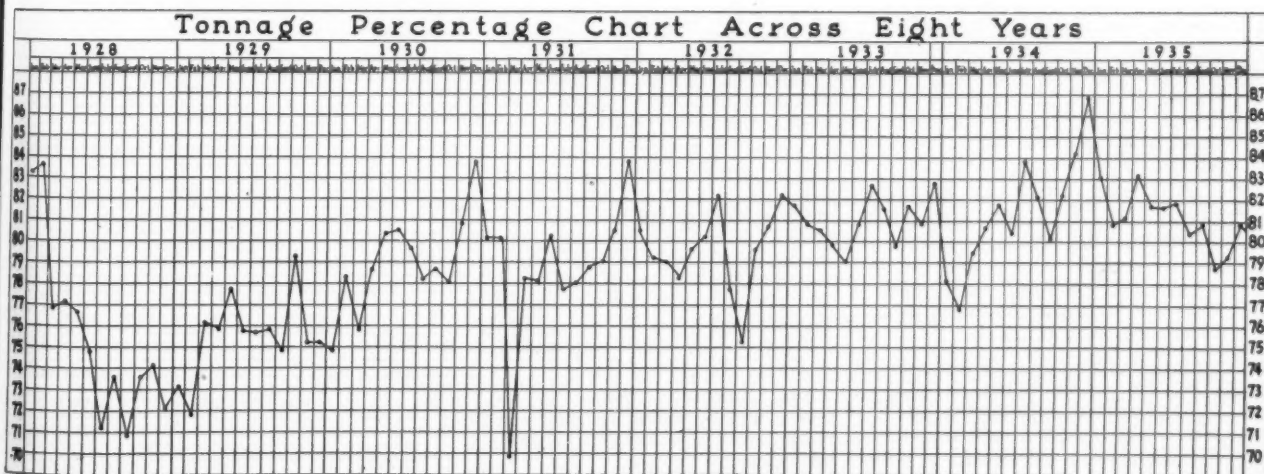
This line reached its zenith in 1929's November. On the final day of that month the reported average was 77.1 per cent. About that time came the collapse of Wall Street stock market prices, that debacle being followed by the more than

slightly remembered business depression—and the "curve" unmistakably reflects the industrial recession. Its downward movement, although broken here and there by momentary upward flurries, was unchecked until in March of 1933 the all-low percentage of 60.2 was reached.

In that blue March banks were closing and fortunes were still being swept away, and the American public had a few months earlier listened to Franklin D. Roosevelt's New Deal promises and had elected him to office. He entered the White House in that March—and the graph on page 12 shows how increasing warehouse occupancy kept

pace with restoration of confidence. The "curve" began an ascent which carried it, in June of 1934, to 70.1 per cent, its highest point since the final day of 1931. No monthly average in 1931 or 1932 or 1933 exceeded 70.0; nor was 70.0 exceeded (except for that one time, June of 1934) during any month in either 1934 or 1935.

Since that 70.1 recorded for 1934's June, the movement of the "curve" has been generally downward except for a brief upward flurry in the final two months of 1934 and two relatively insignificant advances in 1935. The "curve" terminates at 62.2 on this past Dec. 31, and moves straight to the right



to indicate a provisional 62.2 (the most recent figure available) for Jan. 31 of the current year.

IF the extended recession from November of 1929 to March of 1933 parallels the depression, and if the advance from March of 1933 to June of 1934 reflects a general business emergence therefrom, what is a fair interpretation to place on the circumstance that the movement of the "curve" has been consistently downward since that June?

If these warehousing occupancy percentages were a true indicator of Business America's peaks and valleys generally from November of 1929 to June of 1934, as the foregoing exposition would seem to suggest, then another industrial recession would appear to be in progress at the present time if such percentages are still a true indicator. If they are not still today a true indicator, it would be interesting to know what factors have caused them now to be otherwise in view of the fact, as shown conclusively by the graph, that they have previously been.

CERTAINLY there is a decided conviction that business generally is improving. If that belief is soundly premised, then why is warehousing's occupancy "curve" now on the downswing? What are the factors—ones especially relating to distribution—which are causing the "curve" to move for the first time in a direction opposite to the progress or recession of business generally?

Here, we think, is something for meditation and analysis.

Whatever reasons might be advanced by political economists, or even by White House professors, we can all hazard a guess or two. Factors which suggest themselves are an increase in quick turnover of goods; expansion of the activity of the motor truck with its direct-to-retailer deliveries; and a speeding up of l. c. l. freight movement by rail. Air transport of goods is undoubtedly contributing as never before.

At a time when the people's buying power is greater and when commodities are being consumed in greater volume than a year ago, warehousing is confronted with Government figures indicating that occupancy is declining.

Suggesting a need, as never before, for concentration on ways and means of recapturing business which is going into modern-day competitive channels!

Table No. 2 Occupancy Percentages 1929—1934—1935 by States

In the 1934 and 1935 columns the percentages given for Arkansas and Oklahoma are the averages for the two States combined.

Tonnage

DURING 1935 a monthly average of 976 warehouses filed reports on volume of goods arriving and the portions thereof which actually entered storage. These reports ranged from 1,016 maximum to 942 minimum.

The figures show that 4,638,158 tons reached the reporting warehouses; this is a monthly average of 386,013 tons.

Of the total 4,638,158 tons, 81.1 per cent, or 3,762,139 tons, entered storage, the balance being delivered on arrival. This represents a monthly average of 313,512 tons entering storage.

The yearly percentages of goods entering storage, out of total volume received, have been as follows: 1928, 75.5; 1929, 74.5; 1930, 78.9; 1931, 78.7; 1932, 79.5; 1933, 81.1; 1934, 81.2; and 1935, 81.1.

Illinois-Iowa Reciprocity

Iowa truck operators who drive into Illinois will be saved approximately \$200,000 yearly, it is expected, through a reciprocal understanding between Iowa and Illinois, the Iowa Railway Commission has announced.

It is understood the agreement was signed on March 31, to be effective during the rest of the current year, and provides for exemption of Iowa truck operators from payment of the Illinois ton-mile tax and permit fee. Illinois truckers operating in Iowa will in return be exempt from payment of Iowa's \$5 permit fee.

The agreement applies to all trucks except those operated on regular routes between established terminals.

	January			February		
	1929	1934	1935	1929	1934	1935
Massachusetts-Vermont.....	48.1	.....	.....	48.0	.....	.....
Conn.-Vt.-N.H.....	.....	68.5	69.9	.....	71.7	68.1
Massachusetts.....	.....	58.9	57.8	.....	57.2	59.7
Connecticut-Rhode Is.....	63.3	.....	.....	63.3	.....	.....
Rhode Island.....	.....	78.9	55.5	.....	77.6	50.7
New York Met. Dist.....	55.4	69.0	71.0	55.3	69.6	69.8
Brooklyn.....	41.7	58.2	72.8	41.3	57.9	72.0
Manhattan.....	67.0	70.6	69.9	67.6	74.3	68.2
Nearby N. J. & Others.....	72.7	.....	.....	72.5	.....	.....
Nearby New Jersey.....	88.0	72.7	.....	87.7	71.4	.....
All Other.....	42.7	26.9	.....	42.3	27.1	.....
New York State.....	51.9	.....	.....	51.6	.....	.....
N. Y. Sta., exc. Met. Dist.....	62.1	56.6	.....	57.7	54.2	.....
New Jersey State.....	72.6	.....	.....	73.6	.....	.....
N. Jer'y St., exc. Met. Dist.....	44.6	36.4	.....	61.9	34.6	.....
Pennsylvania.....	69.5	67.0	66.2	72.6	67.5	65.5
Ohio.....	86.4	70.2	68.7	85.6	68.9	69.0
Indiana.....	74.0	57.8	53.6	77.3	56.1	53.5
Illinois.....	75.7	.....	.....	76.6	.....	.....
Illinois, except Chicago.....	72.2	70.2	.....	71.0	73.9	.....
Chicago.....	76.0	80.2	72.2	77.0	81.2	70.3
Michigan.....	67.6	76.2	81.3	69.5	77.5	77.2
Wisconsin.....	84.2	64.5	53.2	85.0	55.0	50.9
Minnesota.....	80.8	.....	.....	80.7	.....	.....
Minn. ex. M'pls & St. P.....	63.8	72.8	.....	58.0	63.1	.....
Minneap. & St. Paul.....	81.4	83.4	75.3	81.7	82.5	73.6
Iowa.....	71.4	60.4	50.2	72.3	82.0	46.9
Missouri.....	80.8	.....	.....	86.2	.....	.....
Missouri exc. St. Louis.....	72.3	65.1	.....	68.0	64.9	.....
St. Louis.....	77.1	72.9	83.1	84.5	71.2	81.3
N. and S. Dakota.....	93.9	78.0	84.3	93.8	83.9	82.4
Nebraska.....	81.1	65.9	68.8	75.4	60.0	68.9
Kansas.....	78.3	72.0	75.9	82.9	56.6	71.9
Del., Md., & Dist. Col.....	51.3	66.7	68.4	54.7	70.9	67.6
Virginia & W. Virginia.....	68.6	.....	.....	69.1	.....	.....
Virginia.....	.....	83.7	72.5	.....	81.5	67.9
West Virginia.....	.....	81.8	79.3	.....	65.9	80.6
N. and S. Carolina.....	68.9	68.5	74.1	64.3	67.3	71.8
Georgia and Florida.....	83.1	63.0	75.4	82.7	69.0	75.9
Kentucky & Tennessee.....	76.0	85.6	76.5	74.3	87.3	80.6
Alabama & Mississippi.....	83.4	60.1	74.7	84.5	64.1	78.1
Ark., Louisiana & Okla.....	72.7	.....	.....	82.9	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	.....	75.7	70.3	.....	75.0	70.8
Louisiana.....	.....	65.8	73.0	.....	66.7	76.1
Oklahoma.....	.....	75.7	70.3	.....	75.0	70.8
Texas.....	86.4	58.5	43.7	86.6	55.2	41.3
Idaho, Wyo., Montana.....	71.1	.....	.....	73.9	.....	.....
Idaho, Wyoming.....	.....	79.3	56.1	.....	60.2	55.8
Montana.....	.....	69.9	74.7	.....	58.6	74.1
Ariz., Utah, Nev., N. Mex.....	77.1	.....	.....	80.7	.....	.....
Arizona, New Mexico.....	.....	55.7	66.3	.....	65.1	68.0
Utah.....	.....	80.2	61.8	.....	89.1	71.3
Colorado.....	73.4	62.4	58.1	76.2	60.8	82.7
Washington.....	72.9	51.0	60.7	70.0	53.0	63.1
Oregon.....	66.5	64.2	66.1	66.5	61.4	64.2
California.....	76.9	59.9	59.4	73.1	58.8	58.2
Average for U. S.....	67.7	67.6	66.3	68.3	67.2	65.2

March			April			May			June			July			August			September			October			November			December		
1929	1934	1935	1929	1934	1935	1929	1934	1935	1929	1934	1935	1929	1934	1935	1929	1934	1935	1929	1934	1935	1929	1934	1935	1929	1934	1935	1929	1934	1935
48.9			50.1			52.1			52.6			56.8			57.5			55.3			54.3			52.8			50.8		
	71.2	55.9		80.5	56.7		83.1	41.6		54.5	40.1		45.3	25.1		51.7	29.9		49.6	40.0		46.5	34.9		63.8	44.9		70.1	53.4
	57.8	53.3		60.6	52.7		60.3	48.9		62.6	47.3		61.2	46.3		63.0	44.4		62.8	43.8		64.7	44.5		63.0	43.9		36.2	44.5
66.6			65.7			65.9			65.9			59.1			58.7			61.0			59.5			55.9			50.9		
	76.6	45.4		70.3	46.5		62.0	54.8		61.4	60.7		56.2	61.8		50.5	54.3		50.1	53.3		49.9	56.6		51.4	55.6		54.1	52.1
64.7	71.4	67.8	76.5	71.5	66.9	76.4	72.2	67.5	78.3	71.8	66.1	78.9	72.8	69.1	75.3	72.5	67.5	84.3	66.1	65.9	82.1	59.8	62.2	84.2	66.2	61.1	83.5	72.1	59.5
56.2	59.5	71.7	79.1	63.8	70.7	78.3	69.4	69.8	80.9	70.3	69.6	80.1	74.9	73.8	71.7	73.3	69.2	76.9	65.7	66.9	76.5	57.7	61.7	86.2	68.9	60.3	86.4	71.8	38.6
66.8	76.2	61.4	68.8	75.6	67.1	69.9	74.0	67.8	70.8	72.5	66.6	75.8	71.6	66.6	74.9	71.0	67.8	88.1	67.2	66.8	84.9	61.5	63.2	78.2	62.4	62.7	78.9	72.1	63.2
75.0			76.8			77.7			78.5			78.7			82.1			82.2			80.4			84.6			81.9		
	89.7	65.6		83.2	62.8		79.7	67.0		77.6	62.6		74.0	61.4		76.6	67.7		69.1	67.2		65.0	65.5		68.8	63.9		76.9	60.6
	42.6	28.2		42.7	25.4		34.1	25.4		34.1	25.0		30.1	24.5		30.2	24.7		30.1	14.8		29.5	14.1		29.9	16.0		29.3	15.2
61.6			74.3			74.3			76.6			77.7			72.1			82.8			80.9			82.7			82.2		
	54.0	50.9		50.6	49.7		49.7	49.6		49.1	47.8		51.4	55.5		51.8	56.1		54.6	63.2		56.1	67.7		60.4	64.6		56.3	67.1
76.3			78.0			78.1			78.5			78.9			82.3			83.0			82.0			84.0			81.2		
	45.3	33.5		42.4	33.0		44.8	36.3		42.0	35.5		38.6	36.3		39.0	35.2		37.7	35.7		38.6	38.3		39.5	35.7		37.2	38.5
72.0	65.1	66.8	71.2	64.3	65.4	71.6	64.2	64.5	70.1	66.1	64.1	70.6	65.3	65.6	70.1	65.2	61.3	70.0	65.4	62.6	75.5	65.9	62.8	73.9	66.3	64.7	71.7	66.4	64.8
88.0	70.1	68.8	87.8	70.1	68.7	89.2	70.2	68.4	81.1	70.5	67.9	89.4	70.4	68.6	89.9	71.6	68.3	90.5	71.4	69.3	91.5	73.3	71.0	92.1	72.7	71.4	90.9	72.3	71.3
80.8	57.9	66.3	81.7	58.3	67.6	80.3	56.2	64.5	80.0	55.4	64.7	76.1	54.1	63.3	82.2	53.9	56.0	82.1	54.5	55.7	82.7	55.5	55.4	80.7	55.3	53.3	79.4	47.1	83.6
78.2			78.7			78.6			81.1			82.2			86.1			86.3			87.0			83.4			82.2		
	71.0	72.6		70.8	73.5		70.7	72.8		73.6	74.4		67.9	75.6		70.1	75.6		69.4	75.4		70.6	75.1		75.0	67.5		74.7	65.5
78.7	79.6	73.1	79.1	79.0	71.2	79.0	76.2	72.0	81.9	70.4	74.8	83.2	75.8	73.8	87.7	74.1	77.2	87.8	72.1	76.9	88.2	75.5	78.2	85.0	76.8	78.2	84.0	72.9	79.4
66.0	79.1	78.5	67.6	80.1	78.2	70.9	68.8	75.9	71.8	72.0	73.9	66.2	70.4	76.1	69.0	74.4	75.5	71.1	71.7	76.5	73.2	74.0	77.2	69.7	77.5	77.8	68.3	76.0	72.9
85.2	55.1	53.2	84.5	57.9	53.5	85.2	59.5	56.0	89.7	61.6	55.3	92.1	63.5	57.1	92.1	62.7	58.4	92.6	59.9	59.1	92.0	59.0	61.5	84.7	57.8	55.5	86.4	56.2	54.6
79.0			76.9			71.5			73.2			73.1			78.5			82.4			84.6			86.4			85.3		
	55.6	59.2		54.8	59.4		45.7	58.2		41.1	52.8		49.6	53.1		59.4	62.6		59.6	69.6		53.4	62.4		56.2	53.1		75.1	50.7
79.8	82.7	72.4	77.5	81.7	71.5	71.6	83.4	70.3	72.9	82.6	69.4	72.4	79.6	69.1	77.4	76.0	70.9	82.9	74.5	73.3	84.5	73.2	76.5	86.3	75.1	73.8	85.1	75.6	70.2
68.8	52.9	45.6	67.9	49.7	47.1	69.2	47.4	50.5	67.4	46.1	49.0	66.4	44.8	47.1	68.2	43.5	48.9	70.1	42.0	46.6	73.1	49.0	46.6	73.8	51.0	45.8	78.5	45.9	42.2
82.4			81.1			82.0			78.8			75.4			77.3			73.2			82.9			85.6			83.5		
	65.4	64.6		60.6	64.2		60.7	63.7		55.1	63.5		53.6	62.8		55.2	63.6		54.9	66.2		70.7	66.3		65.8	71.9		62.4	68.9
83.1	71.4	80.7	81.7	71.5	82.6	82.1	77.1	85.2	79.9	77.0	80.8	76.8	77.7	79.2	78.1	78.3	75.4	78.0	81.0	79.8	82.5	80.3	76.2	83.2	82.3	77.6	78.3	82.4	81.6
93.7	80.2	76.7	93.3	79.7	70.1	92.8	75.1	70.6	93.8	70.4	62.7	93.1	72.4	61.5	92.8	66.5	57.5	92.4	67.6	52.8	94.4	73.4	65.9	93.8	82.5	69.8	92.9	86.3	81.1
74.2	61.4	70.0	69.8	63.3	68.7	69.7	62.0	53.8	67.6	59.6	51.7	64.6	53.4	53.6	64.8	57.8	52.0	63.3	62.6	63.8	77.5	68.2	62.5	82.0	59.9	62.0	89.2	65.2	62.4
82.0	61.3	67.2	84.8	60.6	74.2	80.8	85.8	82.6	79.2	85.6	71.6	83.0	77.6	66.6	82.3	72.5	70.8	82.5	71.7	64.5	82.0	70.2	62.0	83.1	71.1	60.7	87.5	79.2	90.5
83.4	67.1	69.2	53.4	66.3	65.5	51.6	68.1	66.0	56.1	67.4	67.7	52.1	68.5	68.2	57.5	71.4	68.7	59.0	68.3	56.1	61.0	70.3	50.3	60.4	69.5	61.2	59.7	67.5	62.5
69.3			70.4			70.4			70.4			70.5			70.7			71.0			71.1			70.7			70.7		
	87.8	74.3		85.6	76.6		61.1	82.1		60.4	85.1		80.7	78.0		57.8	78.7		61.9	83.3		55.9	81.4		60.4	77.7		62.9	77.7
	79.4	82.2		82.9	81.7		82.3	81.1		85.5	83.5		85.2	83.2		82.6	80.0		84.4	86.9		84.4	80.9		83.9	83.9		82.3	82.4
65.1	71.7	67.1	68.7	68.2	72.5	68.1	69.5	77.4	66.8	62.4	82.6	64.9	58.2	82.6	61.6	61.0	76.9	64.3	57.8	64.8	68.4	63.8	70.6	75.6	70.3	70.1	70.1	73.6	79.0
77.8	70.6	68.0	76.0	64.1	67.0	75.7	57.9	73.5	77.8	82.8	67.5	76.7	52.4	59.8	77.2	43.5	60.2	78.5	44.2	57.5	82.2	50.4	61.4	79.8	51.7	60.0	73.0	72.2	60.0
74.6	83.3	82.5	76.8	84.7	82.7	77.3	85.6	82.9	75.7	91.8	81.5	80.4	87.9	82.4	73.7	82.7	84.3	73.5	86.2	76.5	70.9	83.6	76.4	70.8	77.2	73.7	72.1	75.9	81.3
77.5	68.7	76.5	81.4	61.7	73.9	75.9	69.7	65.3	69.9	77.9	64.5	69.9	71.8	72.0	67.2	68.9	74.9	71.1	64.5	71.8	68.0	69.2	75.8	78.3	69.4	75.2	67.1	70.6	72.0
79.5			80.3			77.4			71.4			69.0			68.6			56.9			58.0			59.8			58.3		
	77.3	72.9		74.7	73.1		75.0	72.7		76.4	81.1		73.8	83.3		75.2	82.7		73.7	76.2		73.6	76.3		71.4	75.6		68.5	72.7
	58.5	72.4		54.7	59.3		55.0	54.7		55.5	53.3		64.7	52.7		66.6	65.7		64.8	60.8		68.0	65.7		66.0	71.0		69.2	75.1
	77.3	72.9		74.7	73.1		75.0	72.7		76.4	81.1		73.8	83.3		75.2	82.7		73.7	76.2		73.6	76.3		71.4	75.6		68.5	72.7
78.1	54.1	38.9	58.5	49.8	39.7	44.6	46.8	38.8	38.0	45.1	39.6	38.0	44.6	35.7	50.4	45.6	38.5	49.1	47.7	39.4	73.2	47.2	40.2	85.1	48.7	43.3	85.1	48.7	42.6
74.9			64.0			65.1			72.9			70.1			74.1			84.7			93.8			90.3			89.8		
	63.1	57.7		64.7	73.4		63.1	70.5		67.1	74.1		63.1	78.4		73.2	77.2		62.7	74.1		70.3	78.7		68.0	80.6		54.2	75.5
	58.1	73.2		53.7	69.8		52.9	69.9		51.2	63.4		47.3	68.3		49.6	68.8		69.0	68.7		66.3	74.7		82.1	80.2		79.7	82.0
77.0			77.2			73.2			74.5			77.3			78.7			76.0			83.0			84.1			85.4		

FROM THE LEGAL VIEWPOINT

By
LEO T. PARKER



"Foreign Corporation" Taxes and Licenses

RECENTLY many warehousemen have been asked by customers, for whom stored goods are distributed, whether, under certain new State corporation laws, payment of license fees, or registration under the respective State laws, is required. We review leading cases on this subject.

The fact that a company maintains a branch office, or distribution station, in a foreign State does not result in the company being liable for payment of taxation and licenses imposed by the laws of the foreign State.

For example, in *Cheney Bros. Company v. Commonwealth of Massachusetts*, 246 U. S. 147, a Connecticut corporation maintained in Boston a selling office with an office salesman and four traveling salesmen who solicited and took orders subject to approval by the home office, from which shipments were made direct to purchasers.

Inasmuch as the orders were sent to the home office from where shipments and collections were made, the United States Supreme Court held the state of Massachusetts not entitled to assess and collect taxes for privilege of the company operating its branch office in this latter State.

In another case, *Meyers v. Miami*, Florida, 131 So. 375, it was shown that a corporation located in Indianapolis maintained an office in Miami. All of the orders were mailed by the branch manager in Miami to Indianapolis and were shipped by the corporation to the purchasers C. O. D. in Miami. The Court held this corporation not required to pay the city license fee.

In *Mills v. Portland*, 268 U. S. 325, the United States Supreme Court held similarly.

It has been held that although an agent of the seller delivers goods and collects money therefor, this fact alone does not result in a city or State being entitled to levy a tax where it is shown that the agent's orders are sent to the head-

quarters, or main office, of the company for which he works.

In this case, *Cason v. Quinby*, 53 So. 741, an agent of a Pittsburgh, Pa., corporation took orders for merchandise. When orders were taken he sent them to the company at Pittsburgh; and when he received the goods he delivered them to the customers, received the money therefor, and remitted it to the company in Pennsylvania.

It was held that this business is interstate commerce and that the State taxation laws are void.

Of course, if a manufacturer in one State employs a salesman to solicit orders in another State, and

Mr. Parker answers legal questions on warehousing, transfer and automotive affairs.

Send him your problems care of this magazine. There will be no charge for the service.

Publication of inquiries and Mr. Parker's replies gives worthwhile information to the industry generally.

the salesman takes the orders to a warehouseman or distributor or jobber in the foreign State to be filled, the manufacturer is "doing business" in the foreign State and therefore is subject to taxation laws.

• • •

A Negotiable Receipt Indicates Ownership

GENERALLY speaking, a warehouseman is not liable for making delivery of stored goods to a person holding the negotiable warehouse receipt, irrespective of the fact that another person may have paid storage charges and loans due on the goods and at one time had authority to take possession of the goods.

In *Levy v. Terminal Warehouse Company*, Philadelphia, 183, Atl.

102, it was shown that in 1933 a man named Ellman deposited with a warehouseman two lots of imported beer. Certain charges were owing on the merchandise for freight, duty, etc., and Ellman arranged with the warehouseman to advance funds to him to pay these charges. Accordingly, Ellman received a loan of \$620.57 on the lot of 401 kegs, and a loan of \$804 on the other lot of 402 kegs.

The warehouseman issued negotiable warehouse receipts to Ellman for each of these lots. Both receipts were indorsed in blank by Ellman, deposited with the warehouseman as collateral for the loans, and attached to the notes of Ellman.

Some time later Ellman arranged with a man named Levy to dispose of the beer, and Ellman wrote a letter to the warehouseman authorizing the latter to deliver to Levy 800 kegs upon payment by Levy of the storage and other money due. The following day Levy withdrew 200 kegs and paid all charges due. Soon afterward Levy withdrew another 200 kegs, paying all accrued charges. Within a few weeks thereafter Levy paid all charges, loans, etc., due the warehouseman on the remaining kegs, and the warehouseman issued a receipt in full to Ellman, as the warehouse account had remained in Ellman's name.

Levy withdrew all but 183 kegs, and before he withdrew this last lot Ellman wrote to the warehouseman revoking the previous letter in which he had authorized the warehouseman to deliver the merchandise to Levy on payment of all charges due. Soon afterward Ellman demanded and received delivery from the warehouseman of all the remaining 183 kegs, although Levy had previously paid all accrued charges on the kegs and had authority at that time to withdraw the kegs.

Levy sued the warehouseman for full value of the kegs, amounting to several hundred dollars. He based his right to possession on the Ellman order, the payment of the loans and charges to the ware-

houseman, the requisitions issued by the warehouseman, and the agreement between Levy and Ellman. Also, Levy contended that the warehouseman could not legally make delivery to Ellman because Levy had previously paid to the warehouseman all loans, charges, and interest due on the kegs.

The lower Court held the warehouseman liable, but the higher Court reversed the verdict; and in holding the warehouseman not liable, said:

"When Ellman revoked the appellee's [Levy's] authority, the appellant [warehouseman] could recognize no one excepting the legal owner of the kegs, Ellman, in whose name the negotiable warehouse receipts were issued, and in whose name the account was at all times carried on the books. . . . For the appellee [Levy] to recover from the appellant [warehouseman] in this case, he must have had either a right actually in possession, or a right immediately to take possession; it is not enough that it be merely a right of action, or a right to take possession at some future time, or a right to have taken possession at some time in the past."

o o o

When Receipts Are Pledged

ON the other hand, it is important to realize the distinction between a pledged warehouse receipt and a letter authorizing the warehouseman to deliver stored merchandise to a specified person.

Various Courts have held that loans to finance the purchase of goods, particularly bulky merchandise, may be secured by pledge of bills of lading or warehouse receipts, which will be valid against the owner of the receipt or against any third person if made in good faith.

Another important rule of the law is that while warehouse, and other corporation, officials may be personally liable for losses resulting from filing false reports or statements of financial standing, yet a statement which is not actually false but merely incomplete does not result in liability.

For example, in *Orvis v. Jackson*, Boston, 194 N. E. 89, a corporation pledged warehouse receipts to secure a loan. Later the corporation officers signed and swore to a certificate that was filed in the office of the Secretary of State and in which was listed the assets of the corporation. Instead of specifically listing the pledged receipts, the report was made to read "Cotton held for Mills."

The legal question arose as to whether filing the certificate of assets with this notation constituted a

"false representation" which might result in the officers being personally liable; and also as to whether the pledge of the warehouse receipts was valid and effective.

It is interesting to know that the Court held the pledge valid, but refused to hold the officers liable.

o o o

Temperature, Ventilation, in Cold Storage Plants

THE legal duty of the owner of a cold storage warehouse is to exercise ordinary good care and judgment to prevent loss of or damage to stored perishable merchandise. Without this law, the storage of perishable products would be but a risk or venture. In other words, the warehouseman, like a common carrier, has absolute control of the goods. The owner has no opportunity, except perhaps by permission, to observe conditions, and no power to alter them.

Accordingly the Courts have adopted the legal rule that a cold storage warehouseman is bound to supply the proper temperature, efficient ventilation, and the like, to prevent deterioration of perishable goods.

In *Roberts v. General Cold Storage Company*, Philadelphia, 183 Atl. 71, it was disclosed that a warehouseman accepted for storage a large quantity of pips, or imported flower bulbs, that had to be kept in frozen condition to prevent sprouting or deterioration.

The cases were stacked, one on the other, with no strips between except the cleats on the cases, which were approximately one-half inch in thickness. There was testimony to the effect that the cases were improperly stacked; and that, on account of the resulting lack of circulation of air, the bulbs generated heat, thawed and sprouted.

The owner sued the warehouseman to recover full value of the bulbs and alleged that the loss resulted from the warehouseman's negligence in failing to exercise such care as a reasonably careful owner of similar goods would have exercised under the circumstances, or more specifically "in failing to maintain a sufficiently low temperature in the rooms in which the said goods were stored."

The warehouseman attempted to avoid liability by introduction of testimony proving that the temperature in the rooms in which the bulbs were stored never exceeded 30 degrees; that he followed expert advice as to the correct storage temperature; and that there was no negligence on the part of the warehouse employees in the method of stacking the cases.

In holding the warehouseman liable in damages, the Court said:

"While in the exclusive possession of the appellant [warehouseman] plaintiffs' pips thawed and sprouted. This result, the jury could properly conclude from the evidence, was produced by improper storage and inattention, as well as by the failure to maintain a proper temperature."

In the case of *Nixon & Company v. Herbert*, Virginia, 149 Va. 131, the owner of stored apples filed suit against a cold storage warehouseman to recover damages for loss and damage to 4,577 barrels of apples stored in a cold storage warehouse. In that case the Court stated the law as follows:

"One who commits his apples to a cold storage has the right to expect—not preservation, for that is impossible beyond a certain period—but a prevention of decay for a reasonable period, depending upon the circumstances of each particular case."

Another important point of the law is that under all circumstances of loss of or damage to stored perishable goods, the jury will consider all testimony and render its verdict in favor of the warehouseman if the evidence indicates that the warehouseman used ordinary care to safeguard the stored merchandise.

For illustration, in *Leidy v. Quaker City Cold Storage & Warehouse Company*, 180 Pa. 323, the owner delivered to the warehouseman a large quantity of chickens and squabs for preservation by means of cold storage. When the goods were removed, a considerable part of them was seriously damaged by mold and decay. Whether the defective condition of the goods was due to negligence by the warehouseman in their preservation, was held, under all the evidence in the case, to be a question for the jury.

o o o

When Truck Route Is Already Satisfactorily Served

UNDER all circumstances, a Public Utility Commission may refuse to issue a certificate authorizing the owner of a motor truck to transport freight over a specified route if the testimony indicates that the route is being satisfactorily served. Moreover, it is useless for an applicant to appeal to a higher Court unless he can introduce convincing testimony that the present carriers are not furnishing adequate service.

In *Boak v. Public Utility Commission*, Troy, Ohio, 200 N. E. 127, the holder of an irregular route certificate authorizing transportation of freight on demand of the public, over irregular routes to and from Troy, applied for a certificate of

public convenience and necessity to transport property, as merchandise and other goods, over a regular route.

The Commission found that existing carriers were furnishing adequate and sufficient service to meet the public convenience and that necessity did not require that a regular route certificate be issued to applicant. The higher Court sustained the decision, saying:

"It is ordered and adjudged that the order of the Public Utilities Commission is not unlawful and unreasonable. . . ."

• • •

Ownership Presumed by a Bill of Lading

LEGAL EDITOR, Distribution and Warehousing: The ownership of shipped merchandise is presumed to be in the party whose name appears on the bill of lading. However, proof that the goods do not belong to this party may be introduced to establish the true ownership.

In *Pacific Agency v. National Corporation*, Rutland, Vt., 182 Atl. 19, the ownership of certain shipped merchandise was litigated. In holding that all testimony relevant to the true ownership of the goods could be introduced, the Court said:

"The fact that this company was the consignee named therein was *prima facie* evidence that it had the title. . . . It was the 'presumptive owner.' . . . But this 'presumption as to ownership . . . may be explained or rebutted by other evidence showing where the real ownership lies.'"

• • •

Responsibility Under Conditions of Flood

LEGAL EDITOR, Distribution and Warehousing: Recently the river close to our warehouse rose rapidly. Before it reached the danger line we began to move goods from the warehouse, but the river rose thirty feet above the high water mark, and many items were damaged for the reason that we could move heavy goods from the basement only by use of the elevator and it stopped before we could get all goods moved. Can you consider this an act of God, which will relieve us from liability? Also, kindly advise us what we should do.

Answer: Courts have defined an act of God to be an "irresistible physical force" which is not "perceptible" by either ordinary or extraordinary human foresight, care or indulgence. Therefore it is quite apparent that as to whether the damage was caused by an act

of God depends on the answer to the question: did the river ever before rise with such rapidity, and did it ever before stop operation of the elevator?

However, in your case, as you are a warehouseman, your liability does not depend on whether the damage was done by an act of God. You are not liable unless the damage resulted from your own negligence. If you used that degree of care which would have been used by the average warehouseman, under the same circumstances, then you are not liable. Knowing as you do the river situation, you will be able to determine your liability from these facts of the law.

Inasmuch as the loss is heavy, you should at once consult a local attorney experienced with warehouse law, and he can notify the various owners of the damaged merchandise in proper legal form. You should at once proceed to do everything within your power to reduce the damage to the merchandise, and to prevent increased damage, as well as to notify the owners of the damaged goods of the exact situation.

• • •

Responsibility Under Warehouse Receipts

LEGAL EDITOR, Distribution and Warehousing: We have been distributing seed of different kinds and at present one of our customers holds a receipt for 1050 pounds of red clover seed, and we have in our warehouse only 1500 pounds of alfalfa seed. The customer has at different times changed seed from different size bags to others. What is our legal status?—*General Warehouse.*

Answer: If the receipt that you hold is non-negotiable, then you may introduce testimony proving that you delivered all of the red clover seed you received from your customer, and you will not be liable on the receipt.

If the receipt is negotiable and the customer at present holds the receipt, you may also relieve yourself from liability by introducing testimony proving that the customer has received delivery of all of the red clover seed he stored with you. However, if the customer has pledged the negotiable receipt, or endorsed it to another, then you are liable on the receipt.

With respect to collection of storage charges, you cannot hold the alfalfa seed or sell it to recover charges due on another lot of seed. When a warehouseman gives up possession of merchandise, on which charges are due, he must sue and recover from the customer, but he cannot legally hold and sell other stored goods.

Selling Goods for Charges

LEGAL EDITOR, Distribution and Warehousing: We accepted from an outside transportation company a lot of furniture which we placed in storage one and a half years ago. At that time we did not issue a receipt to the owner because the company gave us only the pick-up address, and we were unable to contact the real owner. Now, we desire to sell the furniture to secure the storage charged due. Can we do so without liability?—as we have endeavored to notify the owner, but the letter was returned undelivered.—*Brothers Warehouse.*

Answer: Several legal inquiries on this same subject of the law recently have been received. The answer to this and similar situations is:

Before accepting goods for storage, from any but the real owner, be certain that the person or company delivering the goods is financially responsible, and obtain a contract by the terms of which the person or company delivering the goods assumes full and complete responsibility for payment of storage charges. The following is a proper contract form:

March 27, 1936. New York, New York.

"We, the undersigned, today placed in storage with [name of storage company] located at [street and city address] a lot of goods as follows: [include list here]

"The owner of these goods is [name and address of owner]. We placed these goods in the above mentioned storage warehouse because [give full and complete reasons here].

"We guarantee that the above mentioned owner will pay all storage and other charges on said goods; and if said owner fails to pay the charges, we will pay the same immediately upon demand from said [name of storage company].

"Signed at New York, N. Y.

"....."
Official Signature

You may also have the transportation company act as agent of the owner in accepting the receipt for the purpose of delivering it to the owner.

If the transportation company acted as agent for the owner, the situation is the same as if the owner placed the goods in storage. However, if the owner did not authorize the transportation company to store the goods, and does not know where the goods are located, you cannot sell them without liability. Under these conditions the transportation company is obligated to pay your charges and take possession of the goods.

THE PARADE OF NEW PRODUCTS

Current Expansions Among Industries as Reflected by Sales and Advertising Campaigns

John G. Paton Company, New York City, is conducting an advertising campaign over Station WOR, through New York newspapers, etc., advertising its Golden Blossom honey for use in sweetening coffee.

o o o

International Milling Company, Greenville, Tex., maker of Monogram flour, is constructing new storage tanks at its plant, which will have a capacity of 500,000 bushels.

o o o

Soy beans will be processed at the rate of between 400,000 and 500,000 bushels a year by the Clinton Company, Clinton, Ia. The company up to this time has processed corn only.

o o o

Riona Products Company, McAllen, Tex., is planning to build a plant which will have a capacity of 500,000 cases of canned goods yearly. Among the products to be processed will be grapefruit juice, grapefruit hearts, green beans, tomatoes, spinach, lima beans, and other vegetables.

o o o

Morton Salt Company, Chicago, is marketing in Alexandria, Va., for the first time its "Quick Freeze Ice Cream Salt," selling in 4-pound packages for 10 cents.

o o o

General Motors Corp. has patented an idea for an ice-cream confection encased in a toy rubber balloon. The latter is applied to the confection only after it has been telescoped upon itself to form a double-wall container, closed at one end and open at the other. The telescoping gives more convenient access to the ice-cream inside. The double thickness of the rubber provides better heat insulation, prevents excessive melting, and protects the hands from excessive cold.

o o o

Pet Products Co., Inc., Indianapolis, is going to manufacture "Dude" dog shampoo. The Federated Sales Service, Boston, has been named to help build up a national sales force of manufacturing agents for the new firm.

o o o

Bonner Manufacturing Co., Detroit, will manufacture chemical products. They include "Odor-Go" deodorant, a spray for use in dispelling unpleasant odors from the house; and "Extermo," an odorless insecticide.

o o o

William Peterman, Inc., New York City, will launch an advertising campaign in daily and weekly newspapers and national magazines on its roach food and ant food.

o o o

A new citrus-marketing organization is made up through merger of the distributing activities of the Placencia Orange Growers' Association, the Placencia Mutual Orange Growers and Bradford Brothers Co. The organization handles between 3000 and 3500 carloads yearly and retains its affiliation with the California Fruit Growers' Exchange.

John E. Cain Co., Cambridge, Mass., has been appointed New England distributor for Han-Foo chicken chow mein, packed by the Hanson Food Associates, Syracuse, N. Y.

o o o

Four major cooperative fruit associations of Washington and Oregon, the joint formation of Pacific Northwest Fruits, Inc., will merchandise apples. The four are the Wenatchee-Okanogan Cooperative Federation (Wenoka), Wenatchee; Skookum Packers' Association, Wenatchee; Apple Growers' Association, Hood River, Ore.; and Yakima Fruit Growers' Association (Big Y).

o o o

American Can Co. in cooperation with the Bear Creek Cooperative Winery, Lodi, Cal., is experimenting on the merchandising of wine in tin cans. Several types of lacquer on the inside of the tin cans are being tested.

o o o

H. C. Brill Co., Newark, N. J., is now marketing its "E-Zee Freeze" preparation for making ice-cream in liquid form, packed in cans.

o o o

National Advertised Foods, a Detroit organization representing about sixteen manufacturers of nationally advertised products, has started a cooperative advertising campaign whereby the various food products will be pushed through 100 large local markets and approximately 600 smaller units. This organization is not a voluntary chain, but acts solely as merchandising promoters for the manufacturers.

o o o

The Foodomatic Corp. has been organized to operate a nationwide chain of "griddle stores." The company is a subsidiary of the Kinley Drug Co., recently established by A. C. Allen, Harry Kaufman and S. Simons, former executives of the Whelan Drug Co. Headquarters at Chanin Building, New York City.

o o o

Tintex Company, makers of tints and dyes which are distributed by Park & Tilford, has inaugurated its biggest advertising campaign—in approximately 125 newspapers in 90 cities.

o o o

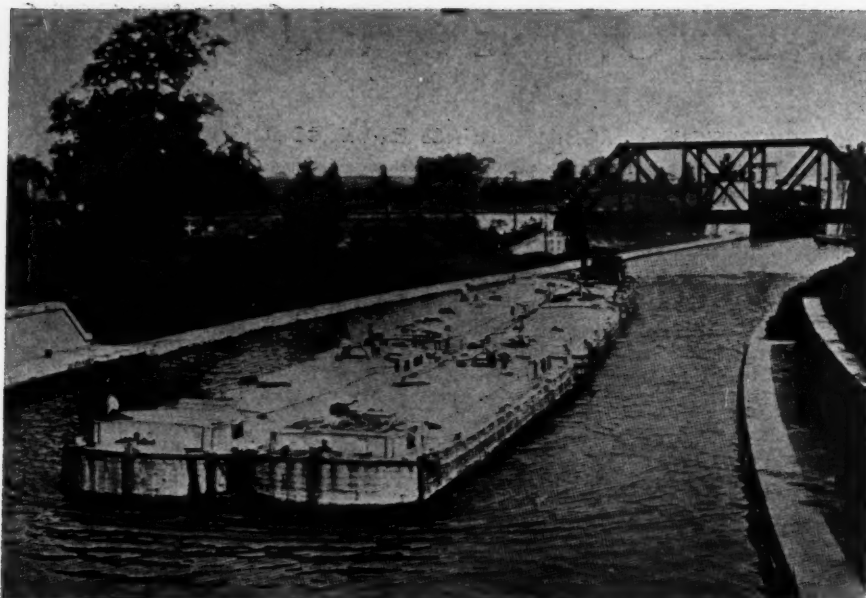
Aluminum Goods Manufacturing Company, Manitowoc, Wis., begins in May a special campaign, in newspapers in the larger markets, featuring "Mirro" aluminum wear.

o o o

F. E. Barr & Company, Chicago, are conducting a test campaign in newspapers in a limited number of mid-West cities for "Boracetine," a new alkaline mouthwash.

o o o

A campaign in an extended list of newspapers on liquid E-Zee Freez in cans will be started this month by the H. C. Brill Co., Newark, N. J. The new product, which freezes into ice-cream in refrigerators, comes in six varieties. Last year more than 15,000,000 packages of the powder E-Z-Freez were sold.



Fleet of wooden barges approaching a lock on the Erie Canal.
(Courtesy of Commissioner of Waterways of New York)

Routing Bulk Freight via Inland Waterways

***Do not overlook Canal and Great Lakes
transportation when trying to cut costs
of distributing merchandise***

By H. A. HARING

DURING the first week of June, 1935, a manufacturer of roofing in the New York area received through his sales agent at Duluth a contract for roofing material to cover a group of three large buildings. When the papers came to the manager's desk for counter-signature his eye "stopped" at the paragraph headed "Routing Instructions." The purchaser had altered the usual printed form by specifying that the maker should deliver to a certain "barge line operator" instead of a railroad.

In all his experience in the New York area this manufacturer had never made an inland shipment by water, although of course his company had loaded for coast-wise movement all the way from New England to the Pacific States.

Investigation revealed that the Duluth shipment was large enough to pass the waterways minimum lading of 250 tons and that the purchaser would save approxi-

mately \$600 in freight charges. Time sufficient between ordering and need for the roofing made possible the slow movement by water. The goods therefore traveled by barge from New York to Buffalo through the Erie Canal, at Buffalo were transhipped to lake vessel, and in that carried to Duluth.

With the month of May now upon us, the importance of inland waterways for cheap movement of freight should enter the planning of any sales or traffic management.

Water movement, where bulk is large and where time is not essential, will often cut transportation costs by a third or a half. Such a saving is worth while. Yet, odd to say, many freight shippers in New England and the eastern States seem not to know how the economy lies right at their doorstep.

Until the depression turned everyone's thoughts to cutting costs, the total tonnage over inland waterways

was never of consequence so far as miscellaneous freight was concerned.

Take the Erie Canal, just mentioned in this routing. Although the enlarged canal has been open for twenty years, the tonnage of package freight was ridiculously small until about 1931. That year it more than doubled; it doubled again the next year, and has continued high ever since. Through all the years to 1931, wheat had been the chief commodity. Today sugar and canned goods rank high; automobiles in semi-finished condition are also important, as they move from Detroit to the New York riverfronts for final fabrication; chemicals and petroleum products are important commodities. Potters' clay and fertilizer, cocoa and chocolate, lath and shingles, insulating and fibre board, newsprint paper and corrugating paper, feed and potatoes, roofing and floor covering—with a host of others—now move in large volume.

The important automobile makers of Detroit have their own barge-steamships of 300 feet length with oil-burning engines. Because of the low bridge clearances along the canal east of Buffalo, all superstructures of these barges are "collapsible"—the pilot house sinking into a well through the deck, and the stacks and masts folding flush to deck when passing under obstructions. Ability to maneuver in narrow channels, or at terminals, is made possible by dual rudders so placed that the vessel may be turned with little forward motion. These modern boats carry automobiles eastward. For the return trip they transport imported materials for the owners; and, in order to obtain revenue cargo, offer their capacity to any shipper who has bulk goods destined to any port on the Great Lakes not beyond Detroit.

Through Billing

In addition to these boats, a score of barge-and-vessel agencies provide through billing and through handling to any one of the 400 ports of the Great Lakes, in either direction, to connect with any point in the East. As a rule the cargo must be transferred at Buffalo between lake-vessel and canal-barge; but even this is not necessary, as several concerns operate motorships, like those of the auto makers, without transshipment of goods en route.

On the Lakes themselves, freight terminals have developed for better handling of miscellaneous freight. They are installing conveyors, tractors and trailers, cranes and hoists. Much of the goods which at one time went up the St. Lawrence in ocean-going bottoms for delivery at Lake ports is now to be found entering the Port of New York and thence reaching the Lake cities via barge-vessel. This seems to be especially true with sugar and canned goods originating either in Cuba or on the Pacific Coast. One of the principal sugar companies tells me that in 1935 more than a half of its tonnage was thus handled (for Chicago and other Lake cities); whereas, until 1933, all had gone up the St. Lawrence.

Distinct Advantages

What others do with profit to themselves, any shipper may do for himself.

In many of the port cities, both on the Great Lakes and along the Mississippi-Missouri-Ohio Rivers, a warehouse with waterside facilities has a distinct advantage. It is customary for the water carriers to allow 3 cents per 100 pounds, much as the railroads now allow 5 cents to a shipper who picks up and delivers for himself the 3 cent allowance being available to any shipper who stores alongside the dock. This is for the reason that ordinarily the water carrier will make truck delivery of the goods at destination; and, where delivery is completed in a single handling, a saving is made. This is passed on to the shipper in the form of an allowance.

One of the most frequent inquiries received by *Distribution and Warehousing* from distributors of goods relates to "waterside facilities." Our annual Directory does not always furnish this information because the warehouses have neglected to report it. A distributor, shipping over the inland waterways, must have this information in order intelligently to select his warehouse.

In the fast development of our railroads, inland waterway transportation fell into disuse. Speed was essential—either actually or because we thought so—and during all the years of wide profit margins, no

(Continued on page 46)

For Fertilizer and Fertilizer Materials the Waterways Tariffs Are Somewhat Complicated, as Shown Here:

FERTILIZER AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS, N.O.L.B.N., in bulk or bags.

Minimums:

From Baltimore:

Barge Minimum—Bargeload.

Motorship Minimum 400 G.T.

From Other Points—See Conditions Column.

From	To	Conditions	Rates per G.T.	
			Barge	Motorship
	New York Canal Ports	F.I.O.		
	and	Shippers to load at rate of 800 G.T.		
	Buffalo	per day. Demurrage at \$100 per		
		day thereafter	\$2.80	\$3.00
	Cleveland	F.I.O.	3.65	3.85
Baltimore	Wallaceburg	F.I.O.	3.80	4.00
	Chatham	F.I.O.		
	Welland Canal Ports	F.I.O.	3.30	3.50
	Dunkirk	F.I.O.		
	Hamilton	F.I.O.	3.55	3.75
	Toronto	F.I.O.		
	Port Hope	F.I.O.		
	Hamilton	F.I.O.		
	Toronto	F.I.O. Minimum 750 G.T.	2.75	2.95
	Port Hope	F.I.O. Minimum 750 G.T.	2.50	2.70
	Welland Canal Ports	Free Loading to vessel		
New York	Points on N. Y. Canal, West	Carrier discharges to dock	2.50	2.70
	and	NOTE—If unloading is performed by		
Points located on Kill Van	of Medina, N. Y., to and	consignee 50c. per G.T. will be al-		
Kull and the Arthur Kill..	including Buffalo, N. Y.,	lowed for such service.		
	and Fort Erie	Barge Minimum—Bargeload. Motor-		
	Medina, N. Y. and N. Y.	ship Minimum 400 G.T.	2.00	2.20
	Canal Ports east thereof..	F.I.O. Minimum 750 G.T.	3.25	3.45
Chicago	New York, N. Y. and inter-	F.I.O. Minimum 750 G.T.	4.25	4.45
Milwaukee	mediate Hudson River	F.I.O. Minimum 750 G.T.	4.50	4.70
	Ports			
Detroit	Delaware River Ports			
	Baltimore			

F.I.O., above, means "Free In and Out"—i.e., the water carrier loads and unloads the goods without additional charge.

MOTOR TRANSPORT

Painting to Avoid Collisions

Light Colors
Preferable

PAINTING of trucks in colors to afford maximum visibility under all conditions is just one more important safeguard in the drive for prevention of accidents.

The thought is that rear-end collisions are quite frequently caused during bad weather, poor lighting,

etc., because of improper painting. Some colors absorb more light; some colors reflect more.

Rear-end collisions can be serious, especially with heavy equipment, which may have to stop on the open road where there are narrow shoulders or where the condition of the

shoulders forces the driver to keep his truck on the paved surface.

Heavily-laden trucks, unable to maintain high speed on grades, also are subject to rear-end collisions at night and in bad weather.

Lights often give poor visibility; and in addition it is difficult at night to gauge the speed of a vehicle ahead by red tail-lights and others that may be visible.

Several manufacturers interested in this subject have prepared the following information as to the percentage of incandescent light reflected by various colors:

	Per Cent
White (gloss)	84
White (flat)	82
White (eggshell)	81
Ivory White	79
Cream	74
Aluminum	73
Ivory Tan	67
Light Green	62
Yellow	60
Light Grey	59
Buff	55
Light Blue	52
Medium Green	49
Tan	48
Medium Blue	43
Orange	40
French Grey	32
Dark Red	14
Dark Green	10
Dark Blue	9
Black	2

It is obvious from the foregoing table that certain colors are preferable for truck-painting; and there is another consideration that is important and that is the finish. A dull surface is most desirable for diffusion of light from a large surface, such as a truck. A glossy surface reflects light beams, just as does a mirror. Therefore on curves and grades a headlight beam striking a glossy surface will not make that surface as easily visible as though the surface were a dull-finished one.

Consideration must be given also to contrasts. Greens and some blues probably would contrast little with woods and fields which would be



Illustrating lighter color shades used to assure safer conditions during night-driving. These two vehicles are painted with the product of Sherwin-Williams Co., which is making a study of this subject.

the background of a truck on the open road. Similarly, whites of various kinds, most desirable from reflection standpoint, would give no contrast against a background of snow or ice.

It has been suggested therefore that white or light-colored vehicles, for winter use, should have the rear end cross striped, at least the lower one-third, with black stripes, similar to the striping so often used on walls or poles or other objects abutting on the roadway at curves and other dangerous places.

The black stripes should be not less than 6 inches broad, to assure visibility. The stripes should be at a 45-degree angle so that they would not be confused with vertical or horizontal stripes or objects along the roadside. They should not occupy more than one-third of the space—in other words, they should be separated by twice their own width.

Various other suggestions are as follows:

Wheels, chassis, and other irregularly-shaped parts may be painted aluminum, which gives sharp and bright reflections on small areas and thus improves visibility.

To increase efficiency of a proper paint job, it should be frequently cleaned.

Where color schemes are important from an advertising standpoint, they should be so arranged

that the background colors are light and the lettering or striping is dark. The name of the company painted in block letters across the back of the truck might well serve the same purpose as diagonal striping.

Reflector buttons carry "high-light" spotting to its maximum efficiency. Names on trucks can be effectively outlined with these buttons.

Luminous paint has a tendency to peel and chip.

The American Trucking Associations, Inc., recommends that truck owners give serious consideration to this question of painting for safety. If the color scheme now used does not come up

to standard, then consider immediately the adoption of a new one; and as rapidly as the present paint needs refinishing, change over to the new color or colors.

In making such a change, it is recommended that a background be adopted that will reflect at least a minimum of 50 per cent of light, and wherever possible a color that is in the 60 per cent or higher class.

In the case of contract carriers, whose vehicles are painted according to the specifications of the customer, and a color scheme of poor visibility is used, permission should be obtained at least to repaint the rear-end with a "safe" color scheme.

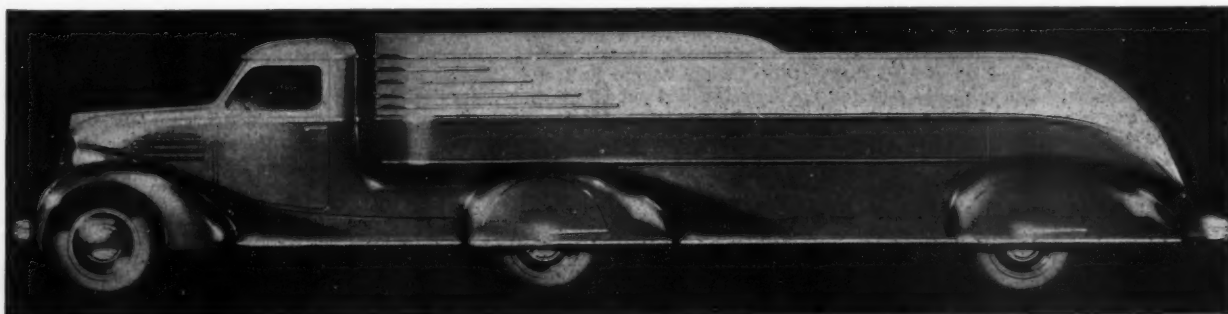
Expansion Plans of Motor Carriers

ESTABLISHMENT of motor truck terminals throughout the United States on a cooperative basis to facilitate the handling of highway freight is planned by the Motor Carrier Servicing Corporation, recently organized by a number of trucking concerns, forwarders and brokers. One of the founders is General John F. O'Ryan, New York City.

This servicing organization purposes to offer more than fifty types

of service to its members which they could not individually afford or obtain and which will be paid for out of savings from mass procurement of fuel and oil, equipment, insurance, etc., the residue to be returned to the members in proportion to their procurement.

One of the largest trucking transactions of the new year fore-shadows expansion of the All-American Motor Freight Lines,



Forecasting the trailer of the future. This steel panel body design by Fruehauf Trailer Co. illustrates how streamlining may be utilized not only to reduce wind-resistance but to enhance beauty, and therefore prestige-building value, of delivery fleets. Aside from high utility of rounded front, "eye-appeal" is sought. The modern-type chrome moldings accentuate the streamline. Skirted inset fenders add to smart appearance. Hinged at the fifth wheel, the tractor can turn at a 90-deg. to the trailer, facilitating handling in traffic.

Inc., Indiana corporation. Financing has been consummated with a New York banking house that involves more than \$1,000,000.

Immediate backing for the purchase of ten truck lines is declared to be assured, as well as construction of one of the most modern trucking terminals in the United States—in Chicago's near South Side. The terminal will be 500 feet in length and will have a loading platform that will accommodate 100 trucks at one time.

Truck lines already solely owned by this corporation include Indianapolis Forwarding Co., Ohio Forwarding Co., Eubanks Motor Express, and the All-American Motor Freight Lines of Illinois.

Options to purchase will be exercised on a truck line running from Chicago into Wisconsin and Minnesota, a second covering Michigan, a third covering Missouri, a fourth running into Iowa, and a fifth covering territory between Chicago and Denver.

A new truck terminal in New

York City is planned by the Keeshin Transcontinental Freight Lines, Inc. It will be one of the largest and best appointed freight terminals in the East, with all modern conveniences for the handling of freight on a large scale and including a very large loading dock.

The Keeshin organization is planning to erect in Chicago "the world's largest motor freight terminal" to serve as the principal link in the Keeshin group's national chain of such units. It will be adjacent to five principal railroad terminals south of Roosevelt Road at Clark Street, in line with the announcement recently by John L. Keeshin, president, that the new national system would afford ample opportunity for a fully coordinated truck-rail shipping service.

Mr. Keeshin said the terminal would be in operation in less than three months. Railroads adjacent to the terminal are the Pennsylvania, Baltimore & Ohio, New York Central, Rock Island and Pere Marquette.

According to Mr. Keeshin the

truck system will continue to make business deals with some of these railroads for a coordinated rail-truck service on the handling of freight through flat car trailer operation similar to that being instituted with the Chicago Great Western Railroad. No railroad company would be interested financially in the Keeshin organization, he stated.

The new terminal will have what is claimed to be the largest loading platform, where 268 trailers may be spotted at one time. It will have an immense garage and machine shop for the maintenance of equipment. The company claims it will have more thousand square feet of space devoted to trucking operations than any other individual terminal anywhere.

The company now has a payroll of 2512 and constantly growing, according to Mr. Keeshin. He declared the company's experience in flat-car trailer operation over the Rock Island Railroad to Davenport, Rock Island and Moline, had proven the success of this method of truck-rail shipping.

Denver Bureau Develops New Set-Up for Handling Tariff Distribution and Education

HEADS of newly established rate bureaus in many cities are, figuratively speaking, scratching their heads over the problems of binding and distributing the new tariffs, explaining their use to shippers, developing favorable newspaper publicity, and so on. The Denver Bureau, under the direction of J. F. Rowan, executive secretary of the Colorado Transfer & Warehousemen's Association, has worked out a highly efficient system for this work, details of which can be applied in almost any territory.

The Denver Bureau has released a bound book which contains all the various new tariffs affecting this territory. The sheets are bound in a heavy paper cover and fastened with lock screws so that supplements can be easily inserted at any place and yet the book will be durable.

Government regulations prohibit sale of advertising space on tariffs—but they don't mention covers. So the Denver office sold the three covers—inside of the front one and both sides of the back—to large automotive and supply houses. Only full page ads were accepted. They brought \$200 apiece, a total of \$600, which covers the cost of the tariffs and the covers.

With the tariffs being placed in

the hands of all operators and shippers of any importance, the advertising medium is an excellent one; space which the concerns approached was bought without a second thought. A heavy cost burden is thus removed from the shoulders of the carriers.

The book contains P.U.C. tariffs effective April 1; at the same time, rail tariffs were filed to conform with the new truck set-up. Also, a joint tariff with 45 intrastate line haulers—representing about 95 per cent of the line haulers in the State—and 46 irregular route common carriers and an interstate tariff containing rates to all points in New Mexico; to El Paso and some other points in Texas; to all of Wyoming except points along the Union Pacific Railroad (these to be handled out of the Salt Lake Bureau); and to all in Montana, the two Dakotas and Nebraska, and certain points east as far as Chicago.

To avoid duplication and promote general efficiency, all tariff distribution is being handled through the Bureau office. Tariffs are given free to all major shippers. The office keeps a permanent record of all tariff holders and mails them supplements from time to time.

Operators have to buy their own

tariffs at printer's cost. This arrangement was adopted because of the great variation in requirements of different operators. Some will need only one copy and others may require 25 or 50.

The bureau is compiling a list of major shippers, which will be submitted to all operators for possible additions. In cases where several operators serve one shipper and each one of them turns in his name, all but one request for mailing will be eliminated—doing away with unnecessary cost of duplication.

A mailing room has been set up to handle the large volume of work required. The work is handled with an Addressograph mailing list in which proper "kills" and additions are made from time to time and frequent checks made to avoid duplication. A postal permit has been obtained, and a stamp machine set-up is to be substituted for ordinary postage. It will save both time and expense.

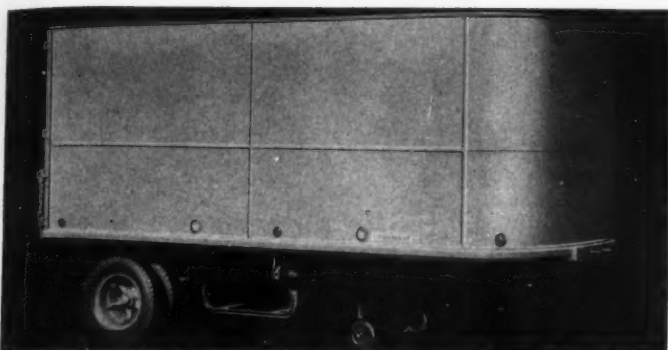
In large cities, as Denver and Pueblo, the first distribution is being handled by personal representatives of the Bureau—experienced men with a thorough background of information on both P.U.C. and I.C.C. regulations and tariffs. They take advantage of the distribution contacts to sell traffic

(Concluded on page 31)

The FRUEHAUF TRAILER IS A "Natural" FOR

STORE DOOR

PICK-UP and DELIVERY



For city routes, this Fruehauf Semi-Trailer has proved most popular. Short overall length; fully enclosed; oval front for close coupling. Light, easy-rolling, flexible.



Motor Express Inc. uses a fleet of these sturdy large-capacity Fruehauf vans on long-distance operations.



Besides flexibility in tight spots, this deluxe Fruehauf provides definite advertising value for Macy's.



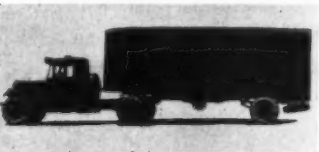
A tractor-trailer unit of this type means a saving of at least one-third in comparison with truck operating cost.



Whether you haul food or lumber, general freight or a single product, there is a cost-cutting Fruehauf available.



During loading and unloading, only the Trailer is left at the dock—the tractor works continuously.



Users say that the Fruehauf "Automatic" is the most satisfactory Semi-Trailer for railroad operation.



A complete treatise on store door pick-up and delivery equipment now on the press. Send for your copy—there is no charge or obligation.

FRUEHAUF TRAILER COMPANY . 10936 Harper Ave. . Detroit
Oldest and Largest Manufacturers of Trailers . Sales and Service In All Principal Cities

YOU can't "baby" haulage equipment in store-door pick-up and delivery work. The operations are "tough." The clock is always pushing you. Speed is vital. Traffic is crowded. Tight places at loading docks, narrow alleys, rough cobble-stone pavement—they're all in the day's work.

Professional transportation men everywhere use Fruehauf Trailers on these "tough" jobs—light units for the smaller stuff and heavy-duty units for the bigger loads. And Fruehaufs are "first choice" with these experienced operators because they "stand the gaff" and keep rolling—easily, economically.

So we're Headquarters for helpful advice on any store-door pick-up and delivery problem. There's just the right type of Fruehauf for you. Let's talk about it any time, any place that suits you.

THE TRAILER IS A "NATURAL"

Briefly, here's how tractor-trailer units compare with straight trucks of the same capacity:

FIRST COST—a tractor-trailer costs (avg.) 36% less. But in most cases, only one power unit is required for several Trailers, still further reducing initial investment.

OPERATING COST—a tractor-trailer unit operates (avg.) 38% cheaper.

TIGHT PLACES—a tractor-trailer unit need be only 6' longer than a truck of equal capacity. And it is "hinged in the middle"—its turning radius is that of whatever short wheelbase tractor is used, several feet less than that of a truck of equal body size. As one user says, "... we can get our tractor-trailers into places which are inaccessible to our trucks."

LOADING AND UNLOADING—the tractor-truck is quickly detachable. Each tractor pauses only long enough to drop one Trailer and pick up another. No trucks idle at the dock.

GARAGE EXPENSE—it is not necessary to garage Trailers; space need be provided only for the short tractor-trucks.

SAFETY—in case of fire, the tractor-truck can be quickly separated from the load.

PROFESSIONAL HAULERS USE MORE FRUEHAUF TRAILERS THAN ANY OTHER MAKE

FRUEHAUF TRAILERS

"Engineered Transportation"

All Whites Streamlined

Three Models Added—
Entire Line Modernized

LAST fall the White Co. announced modernized, streamlined versions of three of its lighter truck models, the styling being due to Count Alexis de Sakhnoffsky. In January two intermediate-sized models were similarly modernized, and now it is announced that the whole line of White trucks has been converted to the new style and also that three additional models in the 3½ to 6-ton range have been added to the line. Of the new models, Model 720, a 3½ to 5-ton truck, is listed at \$4,175 for the standard chassis; Model 722, a 4 to 6-ton job, at \$5,150, and Model 720T, which is designed specially for tractor service, at \$4,175.

Wheelbases on both models range from 134 to 212 in. Both the 720 and the 722 are equipped with six-cylinder overhead-valve engines of the general design which has been used in White heavy-duty trucks for the past 6 years. Cylinder dimensions are 4 by 5½ and 4 5/16 by 5½ in., and piston displacements 396 and 460 cu. in. respectively.

Wide-tread front axles are used, together with cam-and-lever steering. Both the 720 and 722 have the double-reduction rear axle with reduction by spiral bevel and herringbone gears. The axles are full floating and the axle shafts are fully ground. Load-carrying tubes are pressed into one-piece cast housings. The range of ratios for Model 720 is 7.22, 7.95 and 8.73, while that for Model 722 is 6.66, 7.74, 8.48, 9.5.

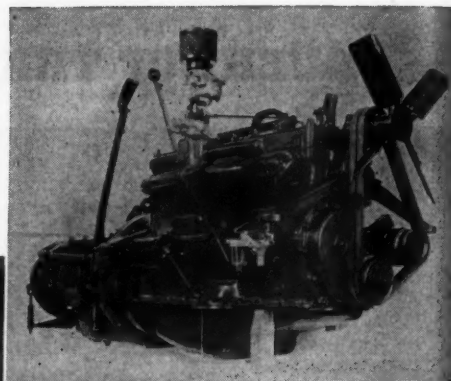
The standard tire equipment for the 720 is 9.00-20, with a maximum oversize of 10.50-22, and that for the 722, 9.75-20, with a maximum oversize of 11.25-22. Standard brakes on the 720 are of the White-Lockheed hydraulic type, operated by vacuum booster, with air brakes optional, while air brakes are standard equipment on the 722. Lining areas are 560 and 632 sq. in. respectively, ¾-in. molded lining being used. Emergency brakes are of the disk type, with four shoes.

Both models have alloy-steel frames, the side-rail section being 8½ by 3 1/16 by 5/16 in. on the 720 and 8½ by 3½ by ¾ in. on the 722. Reinforcing plates are employed on chassis with wheel bases of 176 in. and longer.

New and more powerful engines



White Model 720 3½ to 5 ton truck with modern styling. Six cylinder powerplant of White Model 718 truck



are now used on the two models of intermediate capacity, the modernization of which by streamlining was announced last January. The engine on the 712 has cylinder dimensions of 3 25/32 by 4½ in., a displacement of 303 cu. in., and a maximum torque of 215 lb.-ft.; that on the 718 has cylinder dimensions of 3½ by 4½ in., a displacement of 318 cu. in., and a maximum torque of 230 lb.-ft. Both of these six-cylinder engines have seven-bearing, counter-weighted crankshafts, and White

patented combustion chambers which permit of the use of compression ratios of 5.5 with any standard gasoline.

A 12-in. clutch of the single-plate dry type, with automatic adjustment, is used. The 712 has a five-speed transmission with direct drive in the fifth, and the 718 a five-speed transmission with direct drive in fourth, the fifth speed being an overdrive. Three of the five speeds are through quiet helical gears. The front axles used on these models have treads of 61 and 70½ in. These wide treads, together with cam-and-lever steering, assure easy handling. The rear axle on the 712 is of the single-reduction, full-floating type with ground axle shafts and ratios of 5.11, 5.71, 6.43 and 7.17. On the 718 a double-reduction axle with the second reduction by herringbone gears is used; it is also of the full-floating type and has ground shafts. Both axles have pressed-in sleeves to carry the axle load. In the case of the double-reduction axle used in the 718, the ratios are 7.22, 7.95 and 8.73. The standard tire equipment of the 712 is 8.25-20, single front and dual rear, while that of the 718 is 9.00-20, single front and dual rear.

The brakes are of the White-Lockheed hydraulic type and assure automatic equalization. They have large, double-acting hydraulic cylinders, ¾-in. molded lining and vacuum boosters. Air brakes are optional. Both models are furnished in wheelbases ranging from 130 to 226 in. Frames are heat-treated, the side rail section being 8 by 3 by ¾ in. Heavy reinforcing plates are used. The nominal tonnage rating is 3 to 4 tons for the 712 and 2 to 4½ tons for the 718.

Safety Pledge for A.V.L. Drivers

IMRESSED with the need for commercial cooperation with safety bodies trying to curtail traffic accidents and deaths, John L. Wilkinson, president of Allied Van Lines, Inc., has written a safety pledge to be signed by all drivers of this nation-wide organization, which is identified with the National Furniture Warehousemen's Association. The pledge follows:

"I solemnly pledge myself to obey traffic laws and the common courtesies of the road;

"I pledge myself to think of safety in terms of life and happiness, and of carelessness in terms of pain and death;

"I believe a minute lost in avoiding a possible accident will not change the course of business, the rotation of the earth, nor the permanence of my job;

"I believe, above all, that it is smart and praiseworthy to possess a reputation for caution instead of a reputation for daredevil driving;

"And finally, I pledge myself to practice what I preach."

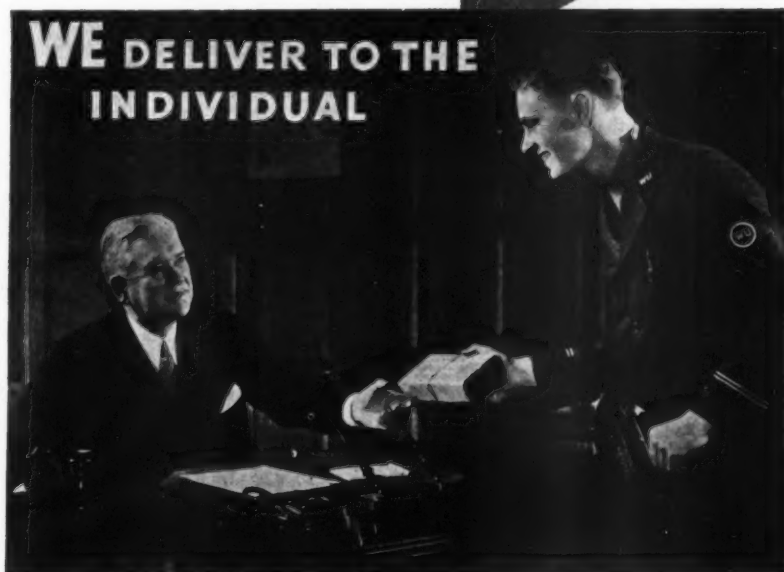
Add **WESTERN UNION** to your service



TYPICAL WESTERN UNION DISTRIBUTION CENTER

INSURE impressive local delivery. Use smartly uniformed Western Union messengers under skilled supervision. Western Union's nation-wide facilities assure standard, quick and economical distribution. Ask for quotations on quantity deliveries of samples, packages and other light material.

**WESTERN
UNION**
Everywhere



Trucking, Alleging Railroad-Rebates to Shippers, Asks Nationwide Pick-Up and Delivery Inquiry

(Washington Correspondence): The trucking industry moved on April 13 to place the national system of rail pick-up and delivery service under formal investigation by the Interstate Commerce Commission.

This action followed closely upon the industry's success in effecting suspension of new rail schedules filed to become operative April 1. These are now under I.C.C. scrutiny to determine whether the suspension should be made permanent, and it is the recommendation of the truckers that the entire question be probed simultaneously, turning the spotlight of inquiry upon the policy, practices and fairness of railroad pick-up and delivery, in a nationwide review.

First proposed for I.C.C. action is a motion that the Commission reopen and reconsider its decision to deny suspension of rail pick-up and delivery in the South and the West. With the proposed new schedules of the eastern roads already in process of review, the petitioning truckmen consider the time propitious for nationwide study.

Also recommended is cancellation of all rail tariffs which provide an allowance to shippers who perform their own pick-up and delivery service.

It is contended that investigation will show that there are wholesale violations of the Motor Carrier Act on the part of some of the interests now offering shippers a

highway freighting service. In the interests of equitable administration of the law, it is requested that these be ferreted out and proscribed. If this is not done, the petitioners warn, there can be no other result than strangulation of the trucking industry and nullification of the Motor Carrier Act.

The basis upon which the truckers ask the most extensive inquiry ever made into rail pick-up and delivery are set out in the petition, which lays the groundwork for a "fight to the finish," involving litigation in the Federal Courts if necessary. They are:

"The tariffs which are the subject of this petition are similar in form and effect to the Official Territory tariffs.

"The Official Territory tariffs were considered by the Commission as a whole and, after oral argument, were suspended on March 31, 1936, and an investigation ordered (I & S Docket 4191).

"All questions involving evasions and violations in connection with certificates of convenience and necessity, permits for sub-contractors, division of rates, proper payment for service, tariff publication, accounting, acquisition of control of motor carriers, covered by Part II (Motor Carrier Act, 1935); and discrimination, preferences, dissipation of revenues, rebates, etc.,

(Continued on page 89)

I.C.C. Sanctions Carriers' Bills Subject to Its Own Prescription if Interested Shippers Object

(Washington Correspondence): Receipts and bills of lading drafted by truckers went into use on April 1 with the sanction of the Interstate Commerce Commission, but with the understanding that I.C.C. will invoke its statutory power to prescribe forms if shippers or other parties in interest object.

The Commission announced its intention to permit the operators to make trials with forms of their own composition; in a notice issued just prior to April 1 it was stated:

"Section 219 of the Motor Carrier Act requires common carriers of property by motor vehicle to issue a receipt or bill of lading for any property received for transportation by them in interstate or foreign commerce. The Commission is in receipt of numerous inquiries regarding the proper form and contents of receipts and bills of lading to be issued by common carriers of property in compliance with this requirement of the law.

"Such carriers in order to comply with the above requirements, must provide and have ready for use on and after April 1, 1936, appropriate forms of receipts or bills

of lading, the contents and provisions of which must be just and reasonable. The responsibility for including any unlawful conditions or provisions in receipts or bills of lading rests with the carriers.

"If experience proves that it is necessary for the Commission to take action in this matter, conferences and formal hearings may be held at which interested parties will have an opportunity to present their views.

"A bill of lading may not contain any condition or provision which purports to limit the liability of a common carrier of property by motor vehicle for any loss, damage or injury to the property transported, unless such carrier has been previously authorized by the Commission, after application, to establish and maintain rates dependent upon the value declared or agreed upon in writing as the released value of the property."—(H. M. Manning.)

Wisconsin Commission Reduces Common Carrier Freight Rates

A REDUCTION of approximately 10 per cent in Class 1 freight rates for Wisconsin common carrier trucks became effective on April 1, ordered by the State Public Service Commission.

New rates on freight classified in Class 1 under the Official Railroad Classification range from 25 cents for a 5 mile haul of 100 pounds to 31 cents for 25 miles, 40 cents for 50 miles, 47 cents for 75 miles, 55 cents for 100 miles, 68 cents for 150 miles, 81 cents for 200 miles, \$1.08 for 300 miles, and \$1.35 for 400 miles.

On the application of common carriers to be allowed to refund 5 per cent of the charge when consignee or shipper handles his own pick-up and delivery, just as railroads now do, the Commission ruled it would make a decision as the individual motor carriers applied for such rights.

Highway, not railroad, mileage shall determine distance of hauls, the order declared. The Commission postponed for later decision the request by motor carriers to have the national motor freight classification of freight substituted for the Official Railroad Classification.

Regarding rates to be charged for hauls made jointly by connecting motor carriers, the Commission ruled that the joint-line rate may not equal the single-line rate where a single carrier offers competition between points of shipment and delivery but must be the sum of the rates from each end of the haul to the connecting point.

Another

WAREHOUSEMAN BUYS A HERMAN



HERMAN MODEL FS 1200—WEIGHT OF TRAILER & BODY 5400 lbs.

HERMAN Alloy Steel Trailers embody new basic designs, new materials and new fabrication methods surpassing any other present day equipment.

The illustration above is only one of many models ranging in size from 1,000 to 1,500 cubic foot capacities.

FOR SMARTER DESIGN - - -

MORE PRACTICAL USE - - -

AND LIGHTER WEIGHT - - -

Investigate These New Alloy Steel Trailers

Because of their lower gross weight and built-in balance, Herman Alloy Steel Van Trailers require a definitely smaller truck to handle them, thereby reducing original investment with continuous savings in operating costs and insurance.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

THE HERMAN BODY COMPANY

4420 Clayton Ave. St. Louis, Missouri.



WHAT'S NEW

Shop Equipment
Accessories
Trade Literature

If you desire further information regarding products listed below, or copies of literature mentioned, we will gladly secure same for you. Just check the number in coupon and mail it to

DISTRIBUTION & WAREHOUSING

- 1—Truck Rim Wrench. Made in two pieces, one member serving as socket and shank, while the other serves as boss and handle or lever. Rugged, fits tool box, contains 6 socket sizes and gives greater leverage for large nuts. Also adapted for dual wheels. Retail for \$3. Made by Gunite Foundries Corp.
- 2—Diesel Starting Switch. A new series-parallel type designed for Diesel engines. Used with a 12-volt generator, two 12-volt storage batteries and a 24-volt starting motor. Maker, Delco-Remy Corp.
- 3—Valve Seat Reconditioning. The Vibro-Centric kit for reconditioning all types of valve seats is claimed to do the job on cast iron seats in 6-8 seconds, on hard

steel seats in 5-15 seconds and on Stellite truck inserts in 5-15 minutes. Has grinding speed of 12,000 r.p.m. with an automatic vibrating action to throw off particles which otherwise load the grinding stones and make frequent stone dressings necessary. Maker, Black & Decker.

- 4—Water Pump. A seal-pack type for replacement consisting of a patented Bakelite seal washer which is held in contact with the pump body by a bronze compression spring. A chromium-plated flange sleeve keeps the impeller properly spaced from the body of the pump, thus preventing drag and excessive wear. Maker, Aluminum Industries, Inc.
- 5—Automatic Brake Equalizer. Perfect equalization of all four mechanical brakes

at all times is said to be possible with the Premier system of hydraulic operation. A hydraulic system is inserted in each brake rod, the four units being connected in series by a high-pressure shoe, which in turn is connected to a master fluid supply tank on the dash under the hood. Maker, Premier Products, Inc.

- 6—Balance Weight for Wheels. An inexpensive balance weight for wheels and tire assemblies, consisting of a short length of steel to which a spring clip is attached. The entire assembly weighs 1.9 oz. The spring clip is hooked over the rim flange, and with the aid of a hard fibre hammer is driven in between the rim and the tire, where it is held securely. Maker, Rubsam Corp.

KEEP POSTED ON TRADE LITERATURE

- 7—Brake Control. A 16-page booklet packed with information desired by any fleet operator interested in knowing the fundamentals of brake design in relation to vehicle performance. Designed primarily for the truck operator, well illustrated with charts, etc. Given free by Linderman Devices.

- 8—Skip Hoist & Drag Line Machinery. A complete catalog covering the line of elevating, conveying and power transmitting machinery made by the Palmer-Bee Co.

- 9—How the New Warner Electric Brake Works. A fully illustrated description of how this improved braking system for trucks and trailers works. Invented by the man who designed the Warner speedometer. This new electric system has twelve exclusive advantages, including safety, power, long life, reliability and low cost that every truck operator should be acquainted with. Takes less power to operate than a tailight. Maker, Warner Electric Brake Corp.

- 10—Truck & Trailer Size & Weight Restrictions. The 1936 edition of the laws regulating the size and weights of trucks and trailers. Collected from the public officials from each state and of the District

of Columbia. A handy reference for those whose trucks must cross state lines. Given free by the Four Wheel Drive Auto Co.

- 11—Truck Battery Data. A 16-page book completely covering all questions concerning battery selection, comparisons of practically all types, replacement data covering not only the latest truck models but older types as well. Also shows how to figure lighting load, starting load, etc. Published by B. F. Goodrich Co.

- 12—Tire Maintenance Manual. Tells how to secure the most mileage from your truck tires. Given free by the General Tire & Rubber Co.

- 13—Diamond Fibre Containers. A new 31-page catalog showing the complete line of containers, trucks, barrels, etc., made of Diamond fibre, a hard, dense, bone-like material. This material is made from pure cotton fibres chemically hydrolized. Light in weight, but tough and scuff-proof, this material is claimed to be an ideal product for use in containers of all kinds. Maker, Continental-Diamond Fibre Co.

- 14—Roofing Life Extension. A new 4-page

folder dealing with the question of increasing the life of roof coverings. The folder describes how Flexrock saturated cotton fabric and a special grade of asphalt add considerably to the life of roofs. Similarly, the same asphalt is claimed to be an economical solution to the problem of floor life. Folder published by Flexrock Co.

- 15—Text Book on Nails. A very interesting combined text book and catalog on nails, consisting of 44 pages, profusely illustrated with every conceivable type of nail, the common defects in ordinary nails, how these defects can be overcome, analysis of a nail, etc. A copy will be sent to anyone writing to the Angell Nail & Chaplet Co., 4580 E. 71st St., Cleveland, and mentioning the name of *Distribution and Warehousing*.

- 16—Truck Maintenance Analysis. A thorough breakdown of the problem of keeping trucks in good condition and designed to give operators an opportunity to raise efficiency standards in maintenance programs. Published by Stewart-Warner Corp.

- 17—"Cutting Distribution Costs with Motor Trucks" represents a valuable collection of facts to guide warehousemen and motor freight operators in selecting the most economical types and sizes of hauling equipment. Published by General Motors Truck Co.

- 18—Boiler Problems. An engineer's analysis of certain typical boiler problems and what to do. A brief but comprehensive discussion, profusely illustrated and containing technical information of value to operators. Pocket size and a ready reference. Sent free by L. J. Wing Mfg. Co.

- 19—State Restrictions on Motor Vehicle Sizes and Weights. An analysis for the benefit of highway users engaged in interstate truck operation, giving in illustrated chart form practically every bit of information that is needed in order to know whether trucks of given size, weight, length, etc., can legally pass through one state or others. The information has been compiled by the National Highway Users Conference, National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C. and has been brought up to date as of Oct. 15, 1935. The price per copy is \$1.00.

Distribution & Warehousing,
249 W. 39th Street,
N. Y. City.

Please have forwarded to us without obligation complete information covering products or literature checked below:

1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19
2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18

Signed Company
Street
City State

LEADING THE FIELD

the advantage of experience



Gerstenslager Vans assure more strength with less weight, last longer and cost no more.

Superior Construction
Modern Design
Better Appearance
Complete Reliability

Many would accept no substitute.

Let us quote you on your next van.

THE GERSTENSLAGER CO. Estab. 1860 Wooster, O.

The Only Exclusive Van Body Builders in the U. S.

PIONEER BUILDERS OF ALUMINUM VANS

Denver Tariff Bureau Develops New Set-Up

(Concluded from page 24)

managers on the idea of truck transportation.

This educational work is being carried further by Mr. Rowan in talks before businessmen's organizations. He has already given one such address before the Denver Commercial Traffic Clubs. He outlined completely the why and wherefor of Federal and State regulation and coordination of the trucking industry and the advantages the shipper would gain from it.

One of the points he stressed was the fact that this regulation will result in stabilized commodity prices, as there will be no unfair variation in transportation rates. This means less price competition and more reliable service for the customer. He pointed out also that when the transportation business was directed into the right channels—reliable, well-regulated agencies—efficiency could be increased. The shipper will save both through more certain service and the fact that, under proper regulation, operators can correctly determine the safety with which rates may be reduced.

He further stressed the idea that there was no such thing as a legiti-

mate back-haul; that the cost of transportation must be determined by the cost of mileage, not the direction. He frankly accused traffic managers, as a whole, of "dickering," and pointed out why it was not good business from their standpoint. He cited a case, brought out in a recent rate hearing, in which one operator who showed a cost of 22 cents per hundred was trying to justify a 20-cent rate to a large packing house, claiming it yielded him a profit. The fact was, Mr. Rowan pointed out, that other shippers were paying for that reduction—a reduction made to get tonnage.

Shippers Dealing with Motor Carriers Should Demand Proof of Tariffs Filed with I.C.C.

NOW that the Motor Carrier Act is in full effect, added responsibilities are placed on every shipper as well as on carriers.

Shippers should demand proof, from every interstate carrier with whom they deal, that the carrier has a tariff or schedule of rates on file with the Interstate Commerce Commission. *Bona fide* copies can be requested. Strict compliance with the conditions named in the carrier's tariff will be the wise course of action. These

copies will show the name of the carrier, effective date of the issue, and an I.C.C. number. Supplements should indicate effective dates; in case of doubt, it may be well to ascertain whether the carrier in question is a party to the tariff to which the supplement is issued.

In the case of the carriers, uniform bills of lading must be used.

Carriers should not invest in large quantities of these uniform bills of lading until they are certain that it is the right form and accepted and approved by the I.C.C. The American Trucking Associations, at Washington, will supply the proper form at a reasonable price and for much less than they can be printed outside.

Under the Act, credit cannot be extended for longer than 30 days under any circumstances. No insurance requirements have as yet been promulgated. No new service or extension of service may be started without permission by the I.C.C.

If carriers find that their competitor's rates are lower than theirs and that he is getting some of the business, then they should write or wire the I.C.C. Motor Carrier Bureau for permission to meet his rates. Without this permission, deviation from the tariff will bring heavy penalties.

Eastman Would Handle Unemployment in Transportation Fields

Under an Amendment to Social Security Act

(Washington Correspondence): Federal Coordinator of Transportation Eastman has recommended to Congress that it legislate a proposed "Transportation Unemployment Compensation Act."

This measure would be in the nature of an amendment to the Social Security Act, to handle completely and more specifically the problems arising in the handling of the unemployment situation in the various transportation fields. Because of the complexity and expense to operators involved in compliance with the provisions of the Social Security Act, Mr. Eastman recommends that special legislation be enacted to deal solely with this problem. Under the terms of the proposed law, truckers would be exempt, as would other carriers, from the State job insurance requirements as set forth in the Federal security statute.

"This bill may be regarded as a sequel to the Social Security Act," to quote Mr. Eastman. "That Act enables the States to set up systems of unemployment compensation without fear that the employers affected will be unfairly burdened in interstate competition. In the case of transportation employees there are excellent reasons, fully stated in this accompanying report, why the system of unemployment compensation should be set up by the Federal Government rather than by the States, and the bill proposed provides such a system. It should be understood that this bill will not add to the financial burdens of the transportation companies now subject to the Social Security Act. All that it does is to provide a means whereby unemployment compensation for the employees of this national industry can be administered uniformly and efficiently on a national basis."

Funds to carry out this program would be obtained from levies on the operators' payrolls, consisting of 1 per cent for 1936, 2 per cent for 1937, and 3 per cent for 1938, and thereafter as fixed by the Social Security Act. In any event, the cost under this new program would not be more than the cost for unemployment benefits under the enacted Social Security Act, Mr. Eastman claims.

Affected by this proposed program would be all the employees of the various types of interstate and foreign commerce transportation, numbering approximately 1,564,000 workers, with a total annual payroll estimated to be \$2,224,249,000, based on 1934 figures.

Of this number, 183,000 are covered in the trucking field, engaged in intercity-interstate trucking and in auxiliary pick-up and delivery service. The annual total payroll for this group is estimated to be \$216,350,000.

A new principle of unemployment benefits is involved. Rather than basing the amount of benefits to be received by the individual jobless worker on the time losses sustained by him, the new program calls for benefits based on the wage losses as a result of unemployment.

It is hoped that by this method the necessity for keeping complicated sets of records will be done away with.

Under the Social Security law, benefits are based on 50 per cent of the individual's earnings, usually full time, up to a given maximum for a stated number of weeks. The proposed transportation Act would pay benefits on a half-monthly basis, equal to five-eighths

of the amount by which the loss of earnings because of unemployment exceeds 10 per cent of monthly earnings. In effect, this means that the part-time worker would receive benefits only when his earnings from work fell below 80 per cent of his average earnings, and that the totally unemployed worker would receive benefits equal to 50 per cent of his average wages.

These benefits would continue to be paid until the jobless worker received an amount equal to one-twelfth of the total wages for the previous two years. Inasmuch as wages in excess of \$150 a month are not counted either in determining the monthly or total earnings, benefit payments could not exceed \$37.50 per half-month or \$300 for one benefit year, according to the plans drawn up by O. S. Beyer, director of the Section of Labor Relations. No benefits would be paid prior to July, 1938.

Administration of this new program would be in the hands of a division of the Social Security Board, with an advisory board, to be added, representative of both workers and employers.

All operators in interstate commerce with eight or more employees would be subject to the proposed statute.

The report points out that there is at present a lack of detailed information relative to the employment situation of the trucking and allied industries. From information submitted by industry organizations, Mr. Eastman's office estimated the total number of workers, and their various classifications, as follows:

Drivers and helpers, 134,000; maintenance force, 13,000; terminal and office employees, 36,000; total, 183,000.

"The number of trucks operated by these employers comprises only a small fraction of the total number of trucks in use," the report states. "In 1934 the total number of truck registration exceeded 3,400,000.

Nearly 900,000 of these were farm trucks. The greater majority of the remainder are local or are privately owned or are not engaged in interstate operations.

"There is likewise no data available regarding the extent of unemployment among the workers in either the bus or truck industry. However, it is believed employment in the bus industry has not declined as greatly as in the railroad industry, and that in the trucking industry, employment may have shown a tendency to increase over a period of years, in contrast to the marked decline in railroad employment. The proposed plan of employment compensation directs the administrative board to make special studies of the various agencies of transportation, and if the facts disclosed during the first years of operation of the plan show that the employees engaged in the bus and truck industries ought to receive treatment somewhat different from that of other transportation employees, it may be possible to accord such treatment by amendment of the Act."

The report to Congress points out that the costs of benefits for the motor carriers "will compare favorably with those of the rails." Further:

"It does not necessarily follow that the cost for motor carriers will be lower even if it assumed that the trend in the total number of employees will be upward, as in any year a number of units may cease

operation with the resultant unemployment. Further indications of the costs of benefits to motor carriers must wait upon the accumulation of more unemployment data."

In the bill submitted with the report to Congress there are no provisions for unemployment tax levies over and above those now existing either for employer or employee contributions. If such a system is established, the employees would be able to increase substantially the benefits which they would be entitled to receive by contributing a relatively small amount in addition to the contributions by employers.

For instance, if employee would contribute 1.5 per cent of his earnings, not in excess of \$150 a month, the benefits to be received would be doubled. Thus, a man receiving a wage of \$150 a month would contribute \$2.25 a month, and be entitled to receive a maximum of \$600 in benefits for one year, for the payment of \$54 contribution in a two-year period.

Those workers who would be eligible for unemployment compensation under the proposed law must be engaged in interstate commerce, physically able and available for work; register and file proper claim at designated employment office; be willing to accept suitable employment if offered; must have received earnings equal at least to four times his monthly earnings for twelve months preceding the beginning of a benefit year, or an employment period of four or five months in the preceding year; must be unemployed or suffer a wage loss in a half a month which exceeds 10 per cent of his monthly earnings; his wage loss must not be due to changes in rates of pay, or to illness, accident, voluntary leaves of absence, mental or physical incapacity to work, or to strikes; in any benefit year he must complete a waiting period, during which he suffers a wage loss equal to one-half his monthly earnings, and for which no benefits are paid; and he cannot receive an old age pension in addition to unemployment benefits, nor for any period of unemployment due to causes which make him physically unable to work.—(Edwin Hartrich.)

W. T. Justice Undergoes Operation; Condition Is Reported Satisfactory

Warren T. Justice, president of the merchandise division of the American Warehousemen's Association and operating executive of the Pennsylvania Warehousing and Safe Deposit Co., Philadelphia, was operated on for gallstones on April 17 in Hahnemann Hospital. The operation was declared to have been successful; and during the week which followed, his condition showed satisfactory progress.

It was stated at his office on April 23 that Mr. Justice would remain in the hospital about a month and that it would be several weeks later before he could be expected to return to his desk.

Utah Warehouse Operators May Seek to File Rates Under Commission

With Utah's revised statutes recognizing the public warehousing business as a public utility, the Utah Warehousemen's Association is making an inquiry with a view to determining the advisability of asking the State Public Service Commission to require all public warehouses in the State to file rates.

Salt Lake City Firm to Build

The Security Storage & Commission Co., Salt Lake City, recently purchased land and plans to build a warehouse which will adjoin and be connected with the firm's present No. 4 plant.

Security has sold its No. 1 warehouse building, which had been used largely for overflow business, to a trucking organization.

Shipping Board Sues Merchants Co. of Philadelphia for Alleged Fraud

THE U. S. Shipping Board, alleging "false and fraudulent representations" and the juggling of accounts, filed suit against the Merchant's Warehouse Co., Philadelphia, in Federal Court, on April 13, charging the warehouse company had defrauded it out of approximately \$200,000 in revenue from the Philadelphia Army Supply Base pier, Oregon Avenue.

The bill of complaint, signed by Charles D. McAvoy, U. S. Attorney, Philadelphia; Robert Bolger, assistant U. S. Attorney, and O. P. M. Brown, special counsel for the U. S. Shipping Board, Merchant Fleet Corporation, makes claim for \$160,000 for unpaid rent; for revenues alleged to have been concealed by the manipulation of accounts; for a \$25,000 deduction in rent the company obtained by making an allegedly false report of losses; and for dredging costs of \$59,550 for three piers owned by the Shipping Board and designated respectively as Pier A, Pier B and Pier C, or as 100, 98 and 96.

The Government, through the Shipping Board, charges the warehouse company with having diverted thousands of dollars of receipts to the account of the Philadelphia Army Supply Base pier which paid the yearly rental and, in this way, depriving the Board of considerable revenue; and also with having "shown" the Government that it had sustained a heavy operating loss, as a result of which the Government reduced the rental \$25,000 a year.

The Government charges also the warehouse company kept a Federal inspector on its payroll.

According to the allegations made against the defendant, the warehouse company, lessee of 37 acres of land and the three piers, was to pay a flat rental of \$125,000 for one of the piers and share with the Government on the gross revenue of the other properties, with a minimum yearly rental for the land, which was used as a lumber concentration and railroad yard.

The U. S. District Court is asked to grant a temporary restraining order forbidding the officers, agents and employees of the warehouse company from destroying, removing, tampering with, or altering any of the original records connected with the leasing of the property; or the renting of parts of it to the warehouse company's customers until the Court determines the Government's right to a full accounting.

Federal Judge Oliver B. Dickinson entered an order on April 14, for a hearing on April 22, of the Government's motion for a preliminary injunction against the defendant.

The bill of complaint, in particularizing, asks the Court, among other things, to compel the defendant warehouse company to supply information as to all gross revenue received from any source and all expenditures made by it on account of its operation of the Philadelphia Army Supply Base pier during its twelve years of tenancy; including the specific source from which such revenue was received, for what services rendered and the names of those to whom such expenditures were made, "such discovery to include all principal accounts and entries not recorded in the regular books of account which were regularly submitted to the Fleet Corporation's auditors for inspection.

The tenancy of the warehouse company began on April 19, 1921. Written permission for it, signed by the Secretary of War, was given by the Government on April 3 of the same year.

WHERE TO BUY

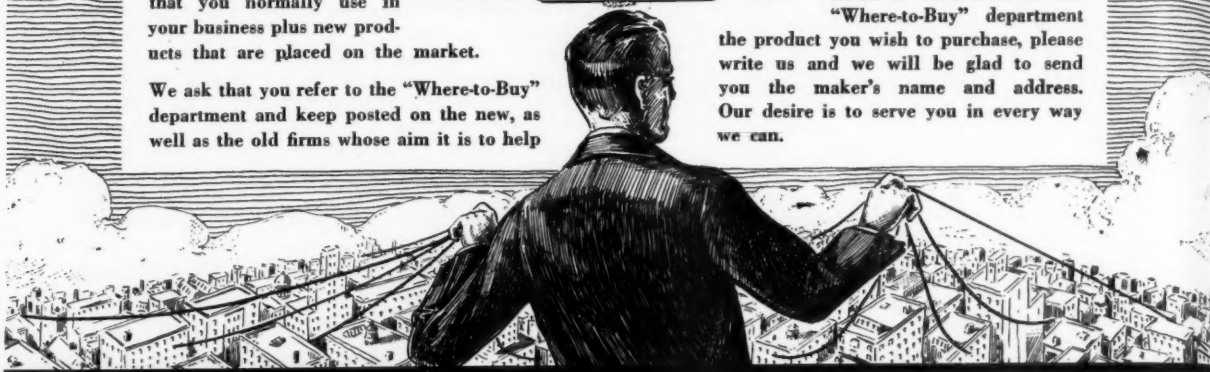
DISTRIBUTION AND WAREHOUSING

The Business Paper of the Warehouse Industry

This department each month will keep you informed of all products, supplies, etc., that you normally use in your business plus new products that are placed on the market.

We ask that you refer to the "Where-to-Buy" department and keep posted on the new, as well as the old firms whose aim it is to help

you save and earn more in the operation of your business. Should you not find listed or advertised in this "Where-to-Buy" department the product you wish to purchase, please write us and we will be glad to send you the maker's name and address. Our desire is to serve you in every way we can.



WHERE TO BUY

BED RAILS

De Boer Mfg. Co., Inc.; Syracuse, N. Y.



**OF ALL FURNITURE, WOOD
BEDS AND BEDROOM SUITES
ARE THE MOST SALABLE
AND PROFITABLE**

Display them with

DE BOER SHORT BED RAILS

IT'S A SURE-FIRE WAY TO INCREASE SALES!

Write us for prints showing our complete line of furniture display room and warehouse accessories.

DE BOER MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

P. O. Box 1300E Est. Since 1909
SYRACUSE, N. Y.



BODIES (Van)

Burch Body Co.; Rockford, Mich.
Cook Wagon Works, Inc., A. E.; 77 E. North St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Donigan & Nelson; 743-747 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gerstenschlager Co.; Wooster, Ohio.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue)
Guedelhoefer Wagon Co., John; 202 Kentucky Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Haskelite Mfg. Corp.; 298 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Herman Body Co., 4420 Clayton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue)
Met-L-Wood Corp.; 6755 W. 65th St., Chicago, Ill.
Proctor-Keefe Body Co.; 7741 Dix Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Rosman Metal Body Co., 11-15 Broadway, Long Island City, N. Y.
Schaefer Wagon Co., Gustav; 4168 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

BOXES, (Moving)

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Drawer No. 10, Audubon District, Henderson, Ky.
Byrnes, Inc., W. L.; 446-448 E. 134th St., New York, N. Y. (Piano)
Eclipse Box & Lumber Co., 13-15 Charles St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lewis Co., G. B.; Watertown, Wis.
Miami Mfg. Co.; Peru, Ind.

BOX STRAPPING (Machines and Supplies)

Acme Steel Goods Co.; 2836 Archer Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Cary Products Co., Inc.; 126 Nassau St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Harvey Spring & Forging Co.; Racine, Wis.
Signode Steel Strapping Co.; 2600-2620 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Stanley Works; Grove Hill & Lake St., New Britain, Conn.

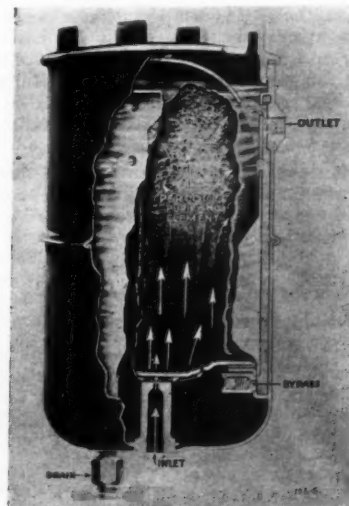
NEW PRODUCTS

New Handy Conditioner Postpones Oil Changes

An entirely new Handy oil filtering and conditioning system incorporating an important development in filtering material.

The new unit is designed to indefinitely increase the life of the oil in the circulating system.

This new development will be marketed as the Handy Oil Conditioner. The manufacturer points out that this device is more than a filter, as it not only removes foreign material



from the oil, but maintains it in its state of original cleanliness even preserving the color of the oil after thousands of miles of use.

The efficiency of the unit is due not only to its design, but to the use of an entirely new purifying element known as Percolite. This is a secret impregnated fibrous compound which has been achieved as a result of three years' continuous experiment by the Handy corporation. Oil passing through

this material returns to the crankcase in its original new condition. Acid is neutralized. Abrasives and other foreign material are removed; sludge is eliminated; water is trapped, while materials which discolor the oil, such as colloidal carbon, are also taken out.

As a result of the treatment received by the oil passing through the Percolite purifying element, tests after thousands of miles of use show the oil to have its original color, consistency and lubricating quality. As a result the manufacturers claim considerable gain in economy of operation because of the fact that oil changes are indefinitely postponed and, furthermore, owners who either carelessly or wilfully omit oil changes are protected against damage and deterioration of their engines.

The new Handy oil conditioner can be installed on vehicles already in use as well as for original equipment. Ordinarily the chamber containing the filtering elements, which is assembled in the form of a cartridge, is mounted on the forward side of the dash. The oil is passed through the conditioner on its return to the crankcase, entering the inlet at the bottom of the unit and passing upward through a screened receptacle or cartridge which contains the Percolite purifying element. Normally all of the oil passes through this element before flowing out of the central portion of the unit which composes the renewable cartridge into the annular space surrounding it, and thence through the outlet back to the crankcase sump.

A by-pass prevents excessive back pressure from being built up in the conditioning system. A drain is also provided from which water and accumulated liquid matter may be drawn off from time to time. Any water in the oil is trapped in the bottom of the chamber containing the cartridge.

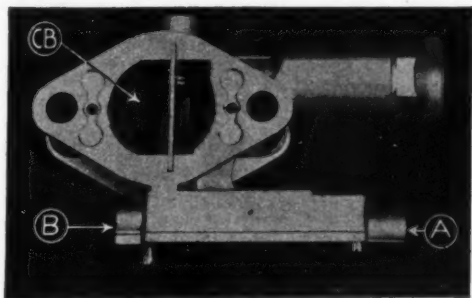
The nature of the Percolite purifying element is such as not to impose any material resistance to the flow of the incoming oil. Any large particles of foreign materials are immediately screened out of the oil before it enters the central portion of the unit, dropping back into the ample trap at the bottom. As the oil passes upward through the Percolite purifying elements an alkaline neutralizer contained in the secret compound takes out any acid content. This has been found to be an important consideration in certain localities in the country. The material is equally effective with the fatty acids as well as with acid residue frequent in parts of the country where Benzol fuel is prevalent.

While the Handy Governor Corporation does not specify an exact period of time or mileage for the replacement of the cartridge, tests have been made up to 10,000 and 12,000 miles which indicate the oil in the crankcase to be in perfect condition. It is recognized that with older engines having a considerable amount of blow-by or when inferior oil is used initially or with other conditions which tend to affect the situation that the time and mileage between filter cartridge changes will vary. Maker, Handy Governor Corp. *Distribution and Warehousing.*

Four-Point Blade on Leibing Governor

EMBODIES an entirely new governor blade of aero-dynamic design to simplify speed control without affecting power and acceleration.

The two parts of the blade are in different planes, separated



by a bridge pressed into the casting. As each part closes against (or opens away from) two points—the bridge and the governor wall—the reason for the "four-point" term is apparent.

BRINE

Solvay Sales Corp.; 40 Rector St., New York, N. Y.

CARPET CLEANING EQUIPMENT

American Laundry Mch. Co.; Norwood Sta., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Chief Mfg. Co.; 806 Beecher St., Indianapolis, Ind. (Beaters, stationary.)
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Mch. Co.; East 55th St. & Erie R.R., Cleveland, Ohio.
Electric Rotary Mch. Co.; 3246 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Kent Co., Inc.; 542 Dominick St., Rome, N. Y. (Shampooing equipment.)
Superior Rug Mch. Co.; 2354 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.; Dept. IX, Twelfth St. & Columbia Ave., Cincinnati, Ind.

CASTERS (Truck)

American Caster Co.; P. O. Box 524, Hamilton, Ohio.
Bassick Co.; 38 Austin St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bond Foundry & Mch. Co.; Manheim, Lancaster County, Pa.
Clark Co., George P.; 4 Canal St., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Colson Corp.; Box 550, Elyria, Ohio.
Darnell Corp., Ltd.; 3517 E. 11th St., Long Beach, Cal.
Divine Bros.; 101 Whitesboro St., Utica, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co.; 398 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
Faultless Caster Co.; 1521 No. Garvin St., Evansville, Ind.
Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.; Hamilton, Ohio.
Lansing Co.; 602 Cedar St., Lansing, Mich.
Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co.; P. O. Box No. J, Menasha, Wis.
New Britain Mch. Co.; 140 Chestnut St., New Britain, Conn.
Nutting Truck Co.; 252 W. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill.
Payson Mfg. Co.; 2920 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Phoenix Caster Co.; Hamilton, Ohio.
Saginaw Stamping & Tool Co.; Saginaw, Mich.
Service Caster & Truck Co.; 517 N. Albion St., Albion, Mich.
Sippel Co., Wm. H.; Dept. D-W, South Bend, Ind.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.; Dept. D. W., S. State & Bates St., Indianapolis, Ind.



Bassick TRUCK CASTERS

Over 456 sizes and types, from 2" to 10" diameter wheels—for every class of service.

**THE BASSICK
COMPANY**
Bridgeport Connecticut

No. 3616 or 3619 steel ball bearing swivel with Atlasite or Baco composition wheels.
THE IDEAL DOLLIE CASTERS

CLOCKS (Time and Watchmen's)

Detex Watchclock Corp.; 4147 E. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Watchmen's only)
Simplex Time Recorder Co.; Lincoln Blvd., Gardner, Mass.
Stromberg Elec. Co.; 225 W. Erie St., Chicago, Ill. (Time only)

CONTAINERS (Shipping)

Bird & Son, Inc.; Mill St., East Walpole, Mass.
Hummel & Downing; Milwaukee, Wis.
King Stge. Wsh., Inc.; Erie Blvd. at S. West St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Lewis Co., G. B.; Watertown, Wis.

CONVEYORS

Alvey-Ferguson Co.; 75 Blaney Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio. (Gravity)
Alvey Mch. Co.; 3200 S. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo. (Portable, power and gravity)
Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O.; 6218 Harvard Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
Bodinson Mfg. Co.; 4401 San Bruno Ave., San Francisco, Cal. (Portable and gravity)
Clark Tractor Co.; Battle Creek, Mich.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.; 989 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.
Link-Belt Co.; 300 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago, Ill. (Portable and gravity)
McKinney-Harrington Conveyor Co.; 1514 W. 22nd, North Chicago, Ill. (Portable and stationary)
Otis Elevator Co.; 26th St. and 11th Ave., New York, N. Y. (Gravity)
Standard Conveyor Co.; Dept. 12, 315 Second Ave., N. W., North St. Paul, Minn. (Portable, power and gravity)

CORDAGE

Pilcher-Hamilton-Daily Co.; 348 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Powers & Co.; 26th & Reed Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. (Flat)
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)

COVERS (Paper Furniture)

Ace Paper Co., Inc., 127 Bleecker St., New York, N. Y.
 Pilcher-Hamilton-Daily Co., 348 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

COVERS (Piano)

Canvas Specialty Co., Inc., 90 Grand St., New York, N. Y.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
 Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills; Box 1726, Atlanta, Ga.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
 Idan Warehouse Supply Co., 364 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 New Haven Quilt & Pad Co.; 80-86 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
 Powers & Co.; 26th & Reed Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
 Self-Lifting Piano Truck Co.; Findlay, Ohio.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
 Werner Canvas Products Co.; 2 Water St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COVERS (Truck) (Tarpaulins)

Baker-Lockwood Mfg. Co., Inc.; McGee Trafficway at 23rd St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Breen, Wm. H.; 219 Rutherford Ave., Charlestown, Mass.
 Carpenter & Co., Geo. B.; 440 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.
 Channon Co., H.; 149 N. Market St., Chicago, Ill.
 Des Moines Tent & Awning Co.; 913 Walnut St., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills; Box 1726, Atlanta, Ga.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
 Hoegge Co., Inc., Wm. H.; 138 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Cal.
 Hooper & Sons Co., Wm. E.; 3502 Parkdale St., Baltimore, Md.
 Idan Warehouse Supply Co., 364 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 Michigan Tent & Awning Co.; 1922 W. Canfield Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 Powers & Co.; 26th & Reed Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
 Seattle Tent & Awning Co.; First Ave. & Columbia St., Seattle, Wash.
 U. S. Tent & Awning Co.; 707 N. Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.
 The Wagner Awning & Mfg. Co.; 2658 Scranton Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Wintermute, Paul S.; 484 Market St., Newark, N. J.

DOLLIES

De Boer Mfg. Co., Inc.; Syracuse, N. Y.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
 Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.; Hamilton, Ohio.
 International Engineering, Inc., 1145 Bolander Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
 Nutting Truck Co.; 252 Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill.
 Service Caster & Truck Co.; 517 N. Albion St., Albion, Mich.

DOORS (Elevator and Fire)

California Fpd. Door Co.; 1919 E. 51st St., Los Angeles, Cal. (Fire)
 Harris-Proble Door Co.; 228 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. (Fire)
 Kinneair Mfg. Co.; 1270 Fields Ave., Columbus, Ohio. (Fire)
 National Refrigerator Co.; 827 Koelin Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Cold strg.)
 Paelle Co., The; Harrison Pl. & Stewart Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. (Elevator)
 Richmond Fpd. Door Co.; N. W. Fourth & Center Sts., Richmond, Ind. (Elev. and fire)
 Security Fire & Door Co.; 3644 Lambda Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Elev. and fire)
 Smith Wire & Iron Works, F. P.; Fullerton, Clybourne & Ashland Aves., Chicago, Ill. (Fire)
 Variety Mfg. Co.; 2958 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Cold strg. and fire)
 Vulcan Rail & Const. Co.; Grand St. & Garrison Ave., Masspeth, N. Y. (Fire)

ELEVATORS

Alvey-Ferguson Co., Inc.; 75 Bismar Ave., Oakley, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Montgomery Elev. Co.; 30 Twentieth St., Moline, Ill. (Passenger and freight)
 Otis Elevator Co.; Eleventh Ave. & 26th St., New York, N. Y.
 Warsaw Elev. Co.; 216 Fulton St., Warsaw, N. Y. (Passenger and freight)

ELEVATORS (Portable)

Barrett-Cravens Co.; 3264 West 30th St., Chicago, Ill.
 Economy Eng. Co.; 2651 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co.; 989 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.
 Lewis-Shepard Co.; 124 Walnut St., Watertown Sta., Boston, Mass.
 Link-Belt Co.; 3046 Hunting Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

EXCELSIOR

Allen, Inc., Charles M.; Fulton, N. Y.
 American Excelsior Corp., 1000-1020 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.
 Orange Mfg. Co.; Effand, N. C.
 Phillips Excelsior Co.; Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Sheboygan Pad Co.; 1801-5 Erie Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.

EXTINGUISHERS (Fire)

American-La France and Foamite Corp.; 100 E. La France St., Elmira, N. Y.
 Elkhart Brass Mfg. Co.; 1302 W. Beardsley Ave., Elkhart, Ind.
 Oil Conservation Eng. Co.; 877 Addison Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.; 142 9th St., San Francisco, Cal.
 Pyrene Mfg. Co.; 560 Belmont Ave., Newark, N. J.
 Safety Fire Extinguisher Co.; 290 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Solvay Sales Corp.; 40 Rector St., New York, N. Y.

FANS (Industrial Ventilation)

International Engineering, Inc., 1145 Bolander Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)

Besides being inherently stabilized this four-point blade has other advantages peculiar to itself. It does not deflect the mixture and so maintains full torque and fuel economy. It has double the area of exposure, or closure, of a single blade for a given movement of the lever or deflection of the spring. Therefore it is quick in action and closely follows the varying loads put on the engine and maintains a constant engine speed.

When installed the governor flange marked "Eng. Side" goes against the manifold. The carburetor should be mounted so the side of the carburetor throttle valve nearest the flange points towards the curved blade of the governor, shown at CB in the illustration. Speed adjustment is at A. Speed is increased by turning this adjustment clockwise. The factory adjustment shown at B should not be disturbed. Sealing is accomplished by running a seal wire through the drilled heads of the cover plate screws and then through the seal pin which is put through speed adjustment boss to prevent access to the adjusting screw. The maker is Leibing Automotive Devices, Inc. *Distribution and Warehousing.*

Seat Cushion from Liquid Latex

MISHAWAKA seat cushions are made from liquid latex, molded to the exact size and shape desired. They are made up of intercommunicating rubber cells said to give them a shock-absorbing action, and since these cushions are porous the flow of air keeps them cool. Developed by the Mishawaka Rubber & Woolen Mfg. Co., these cushions have been tried out in the trucking and automotive field. *Distribution and Warehousing.*

Rubber-Bladed Fan Safer, Quieter

CLAIMED to be absolutely safe and noiseless, this office fan marks a real improvement in that field. It is equipped with flexible blades of tough, moulded rubber. These blades, though rigid enough to deliver a steady current of air strong-



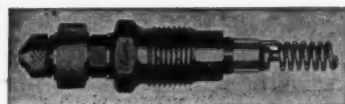
ly, are sufficiently soft to prevent injury to even a child's fingers. No guards are needed.

Greater air delivery is given with the usual number of watts. The maker also claims that the motor, of new design, will stay cooler than usual.

The Standard model, at \$7.95, is finished in a soft walnut brown, with walnut brown rubber blades, cord and plug. Deluxe models in other colors are furnished as well for homes and offices. Maker, Samson-United Corp. *Distribution and Warehousing.*

Diesel Glow Plug Aids Cold Starting

BIDS in cold starting of Diesel engines. Screws into the combustion chamber and supplies heat to fire the mixture.

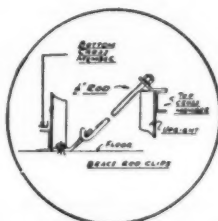
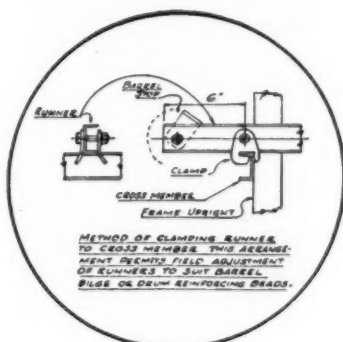


These plugs, which are of the double electrode type are wired in series to a 24-volt battery with a resistance indicator and switch in the circuit. Current is allowed to flow for 15 to 30

seconds before starting, and this heats the coils of the plugs to approximately 2,000 deg. Fahr. Mica insulation is used. The plugs are so constructed that if the resistance coils burn out they can be replaced. Maker, the Edison-Splitdorf Corp. *Distribution and Warehousing.*

Adjustable Barrel Rack Takes All Types

At last an improvement has been made in the design of a barrel storage racks. Barrett engineers have designed and patented the new rail clip that permits adjustment of barrel runners so that any type of drum or barrel may be stored in a standard storage rack. Heretofore, barrel runners were bolted



in place which not only meant a fixed position and no means of adjustment, but in addition, it meant weakening the cross braces by punching holes in them.

This is all eliminated now with the adjustable clamp that permits moving the barrel runners in or out to conform to the container handled.

Another new feature in the Barrett barrel rack is the new tie-rod. The new design assures stronger racks because no holes are punched in the uprights. They are one solid piece. In addition, the design properly places the tie-rods at the extreme top and bottom—where tightening should and best can be done. *Distribution and Warehousing.*

Safety Glass Made from New Plastic

A NEW high-strength safety glass has been developed by the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. The secret of the new safety glass is said to lie in the development of Vinal, a new

FLOOR REPAIRING MATERIAL

Master Builders Co.; 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

FUMIGATING EQUIPMENT

Haskelite Mfg. Corp.; 208 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

HOISTS (Chain and Electric)

Alloy Steel & Metals, Inc., 1862 East 65th St., Los Angeles, Calif. (5 Ton Hand Hoist)
Box Crane & Hoist Corp.; Trenton Ave. & E. Ontario St., Philadelphia. (Elec.)
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Corp.; 4056 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. (Chain)
Harnischfeger Corp., 4401 West National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. (Chain and elec.)
Harrington Co.; Callowhill & 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa. (Chain and elec.)
Hobbs Co., Clinton E.; 203 Chelsea St., Everett Sta., Boston, Mass. (Chain and elec.)
Reading Chain & Block Corp.; 2100 Adams St., Reading, Pa. (Chain and elec.)
Rooper Crane & Hoist Works, Inc.; 1776 N. Tenth St., Reading, Pa. (Chain)
Wright Mfg. Co.; York, Pa. (Chain)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.; 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia, Pa. (Chain and elec.)

INSECTICIDES

Barrett Co.; 40 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue)
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., 30 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. (Gas)
Cenol Co., Dept. M.; 4250-56 No. Crawford Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Enos Chemical Co.; 2480 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Grasselli Chemical Co.; Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
Gretsch & Co., Inc., Ralph; 1150 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Liquid Carbonic Corp., 3165 So. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Michigan Alkali Co.; 60 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Midway Chemical Co., 5255-5259 W. 65th St., Chicago, Ill.
National Home Sanitation Co., Dept. AA, 627 First Ave., North, Minneapolis, Minn.
Potter Mfg. Co., Inc.; Dept. H, 12 Henry St., Bloomfield, N. J.
White Tar Co.; Dept. W., Belleville Turnpike, Kearny, N. J.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
Wizard, Inc., 5255-5259 W. 65th St., Chicago, Ill.



POSITIVE METHOD OF INSECT CONTROL!

No insect, its eggs, larvae or pupae can survive fumigation with Proxate. Penetrates porous coverings... no odor, taint or residue. Not dangerous to humans... non-flammable... non-explosive. Easy to use. Write for Proxate Booklet

THE LIQUID CARBONIC CORPORATION
3165 South Kedzie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

PROXATE

NAPHTHALENE FLAKES

Barrett Co.; 40 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue)
Gretsch & Co., Inc., Ralph; 1150 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
White Tar Co.; Dept. W., Belleville Turnpike, Kearny, N. J.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)

PADS (Canvas Loading)

Canvas Specialty Co., Inc.; 90 Grand St., New York, N. Y.
Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills; Box 1720, Atlanta, Ga.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
Gotch Co., Walter M., 630 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
Iden Warehouse Supply Co.; 564 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

IRON HORSE



Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

FURNITURE PADS

Always improving values through nineteen years of honest service.

Cut sizes 36 x 72, 54 x 72, 72 x 72, 80 x 72.

Write for prices and samples.

Van Linings
Grand Covers Tietape

CANVAS SPECIALTY CO., Inc. 90 Grand St., N.Y.C.



PADS (Canvas Loading)—Continued

Louisville Bedding Co.; Preston & Market Sts., Louisville, Ky.
Michigan Tent & Awning Co.; 1922 W. Canfield Ave., Detroit, Mich.
New Haven Quilt & Pad Co.; 80-86 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
Powers & Co.; 26th & Reed Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Seattle Tent & Awning Co.; First Ave. & Columbia St., Seattle, Wash.
Wagner Awning & Mfg. Co.; 2658 Scranton Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Western Felt Works; 4029 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.



Fulco

FURNITURE PADS and TARPAULINS

The best buy in Furniture Pads on the market today! FULCO is the quality pad with our special non-lump filler and reinforced Fulco Gilt Edge webbing ends. You will find FULCO PADS a real economy for both truck and warehouse use—give better protection—last longer.

Write today for 1936 prices on FULCO PADS, FULTEX and SHUREDRY TARPAULINS (standard weather protection equipment for open trucks), REFRIGERATOR COVERS, RADIO COVERS, WIPING CLOTHS, BURLAP, and WRAPPING TWINE.

Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills

Manufacturers Since 1870

ATLANTA ST. LOUIS DALLAS
MINNEAPOLIS BROOKLYN NEW ORLEANS KANSAS CITY, KAN.

PIONEER

VAN PADS



Are more economical. Safer and the surest travel insurance.

Made of new cotton and jute. Covered with heavy cotton drill and zig zag stitched to prevent slipping and packing.

In addition to Van Pads there are form fitting Pioneers to fit all pieces of furniture. Cut size 72"x80". Pioneer Van Pads \$25.00 per dos.

LOUISVILLE BEDDING COMPANY, Inc.
Preston & Market Sts.
LOUISVILLE, KY.



POWCO FURNITURE PADS

CUT SIZE { 72 x 36"
72 x 54"
72 x 72"
72 x 80"

Quality pads, extra heavy cover, bound on all four sides, which means twice the service; lock-stitched, not chain stitched, prevents raveling.

Filler laid one way, stitched the opposite, prevents "thinning out" or "lumping."

Made with cotton filler gives extra thickness and permanent body.

Furniture Tape, 1 1/2" wide, Rolls of 27 yards.

Tarpaulins Truck Covers Awnings

POWERS & CO.

REED ST. 25TH TO 26TH
PHILADELPHIA

PADS (Excelsior Wrapping)

American Excelsior Corp.; 1000-1020 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.
Dale Bros. Excelsior Pad Co.; 1659 Plainfield Ave., N. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Indiana Excelsior Co.; S. Keystone Ave. & Belt R.R., Indianapolis, Ind.
Pioneer Paper Stock Co.; 448 W. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
Sheboygan Pad Co.; 1301-S Erie Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
Washington Excelsior & Mfg. Co.; Ft. of Main St., Seattle, Wash.

PAPER (Moth Proofing)

White Tar Co.; Dept. W., Belleville Turnpike, Kearny, N. J.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue)

plastic of unusual elastic and tensile properties. Laminated safety glass is made of two layers of glass with an intermediate layer of the transparent plastic, the assembly being subjected to heat and pressure. The shatter-proof property of the glass results from the adherence of the glass particles to the plastic.

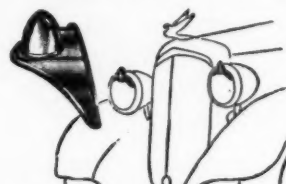
The new Vinal plastic is said to have made it possible to overcome certain limitations of earlier types of safety glass. The latter can be broken through by very heavy impacts, and their shock resistance is impaired by low temperatures.

Tests of the new safety glass extending over 3 years are said to have shown it to be approximately ten times as resistant to breakage as other types at 10 deg. F. below zero, and five times at 70 deg. The new glass, because of the high elasticity and great tensile strength of the plastic, is said to yield under impact and absorb its energy. If broken by a series of impacts, a sheet of high-test safety glass, it is stated, can be rolled up like a rug, with virtually no glass leaving the plastic.

Vinal is composed of a synthetic resin of the vinyl group, called vinylite X, and a plasticizer designed to develop and control its physical characteristics. It is said to have all the good properties of the plastics commonly used in making safety glass, such as cellulose acetate, cellulose nitrate, and methyl acrylate, plus elasticity and high tensile strength at low temperatures. Its use also simplifies the manufacture of safety glass, for it eliminates the necessity for edge sealing, it does not need heat for cutting of the laminated glass, it requires no adhesives for cementing it to the glass, and it is proof against discoloration by sunlight and decomposition by extreme atmospheric heat. *Distribution and Warehousing.*

Detecalite Signal Tells When Headlight Is Out

ENABLES the driver to tell whether or not headlights are operated. Is illuminated by rays from headlights filtered through colored reflectors and is visible from the driver's seat. Consists of visor, dome, and refracting lens. Made of polished



non-corrosive metal, attractive chrome plate. Easily and securely attached. Maker, Smail's Sales Service, Inc. *Distribution and Warehousing.*

Seals Engine Block Leaks and Cracks

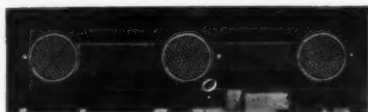
LUSCO weld-leak process is claimed to be the answer to the problem of welding shut the leaks that develop in truck engine blocks and pump packing. It has been used successfully in repairing such conditions as cracked cylinder walls, cracks through the valve seats, external leaks in blocks and very large radiator leaks. When used for radiator leaks, Lusco builds up a nipple on the inside of the leak, forming a permanent repair.

Lusco is soluble in liquids, except aluminum which is colloidal, and will not clog the system. Is also unaffected by any anti-freeze solutions. Contains no fibers such as flaxseed meal fibers, bran, wheat or rice, asbestos, wood, paper pulp or cotton.

The product is a development of years in the welding field with a dehydrated welding flux that welds shut leaks of this character. This flux which is soluble has been processed with another ingredient, also soluble. The resultant compound is effective. It reacts more rapidly when dissolved before use. One ounce, a cube, of the product makes up 1 full pint of superconcentrated solution. Maker, C. F. Lusk Company. *Distribution and Warehousing.*

AC Safety Signals Visible Up to 1,000 Feet

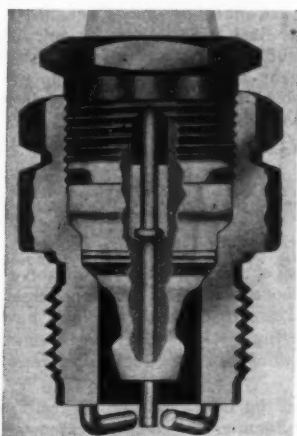
ARE visible from 50 to 1,000 ft. and are claimed to be water-proof and shatterproof. Silver plating, under copper and sprayed aluminum, is said to give brilliance and long life. The



space between the back of the lens and the case is filled with an asphalt binder into which the lens is pressed, and which securely cements the reflector in place. The 4-in. lens is furnished in either red or green. Maker, AC Spark Plug Co. *Distribution and Warehousing.*

Spark Plug Seal Retains Thermal Rating

THIS dry powder cement, known as Sillment, is used in sealing the center electrode in the bore of the insulator in Champion plugs. It is applied in small pinches at a time, being metered around the center electrode by an automatic



machine. Under the pressure of tamping, the crystals interlock into a solid mass, providing a permanent gas-tight seal. Champion engineers claim a Sillmented plug will retain its original thermal rating or heat range throughout its life. Maker, Champion Spark Plug Co. *Distribution and Warehousing.*

Goodrich Truck Type Express Tire

A NEW 32 by 6 truck type express tire for fast service is announced by Goodrich.

Goodrich has found that there is a wide need for this type tire in this size, replacing the Universal tread in long-distance hauls where traction is not a dominant factor.

This is especially true in trailer service, where the new type tread tends to prevent side-sway and give longer mileage. *Distribution and Warehousing.*

Timken 2-Speed Axle Double Reduction

SIMPLICITY features this new 2-speed axle offered by Timken which makes it available in three of its rear axles for medium-duty trucks, known as the 53300, 54400 and 54600. For each of these axles there is now available a double-reduction drive unit which is interchangeable with the regular bevel-gear drive unit. Equipped with the double-reduction drive units the axles are known as the 73300, 74400 and 76400.

Distribution and Warehousing, May, 1936

Dreadnaught Pads

Cordially invite all their
friends to participate in their

Twenty-fifth Anniversary
1911-1936

One Pad Free

Twenty-five Dreadnaught Cross-
Stitched Pads for the price of two
dozen.

America's Largest Pad Manufacturers Since 1911

New Haven Quilt and Pad Co.

82-86 Franklin St.

New Haven, Conn.

Sure!

MOTH PROTECTION

No matter what your storage problem
may be—you can be sure of moth pro-
tection when you use

WHITE TAR NAPHTHALENE BALLS or FLAKES

Write for Prices Today



THE WHITE TAR COMPANY
OF NEW JERSEY, INC.

(A Subsidiary of the Koppers Co.)

Belleville Turnpike

Kearny, N. J.

PAPER PACKING MATERIALS

Ace Paper Co., Inc.; 127 Bleecker St., New York, N. Y.
 Jiffy Pad & Excelsior Co.; 45 N. Washington St., Boston, Mass.
 Kimberly Clark Co.; 8 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Filcher-Hamilton-Daily Co.; 348 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
 Pioneer Paper Stock Co.; 448 W. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

PAPER (Tar)

Gretsch & Co., Inc., Ralph; 1150 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 White Tar Co.; Dept. W, Belleville Turnpike, Kearny, N. J.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue)

PARTITIONS (Steel)

Edwards Mfg. Co.; 529 Eggleston Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Hauserman Co., E. F.; 6991 Grant Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Mills Co., The; Wayside Ed. & Nickel Plate R. R., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Page Fence Assn.; Dept. Z, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Phoenix Wire Works; 1940 E. Kirby Ave., Detroit, Mich.

PIANO DERRICKS AND TRUCKS

Fairbanks Co.; 398 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
 Iden Warehouse Supply Co.; 564 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 Self-Lifting Piano Truck Co.; Findlay, Ohio.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)

RACKS (Storage)

Barrett-Cravens Co.; 3204 West 30th St., Chicago, Ill.
 Berger Mfg. Co.; 1039 Belden Ave., N. E., Canton, Ohio.
 Lyon-Metal Products, Inc.; Drawer 480, Aurora, Ill.
 Medart Mfg. Co., Fred; Pontiac & DeKalb Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

RECORDERS (Motor Truck)

Electric Tachometer Corp.; Broad & Spring Garden Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ohmer Fare Register Co.; 740 Bolander St., Dayton, Ohio.
 Service Recorder Co.; 1422 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Stewart-Warner Alomite Corp.; 1326 Diversey Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 U. S. Fare Recording Co., Inc.; 511 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.
 Veeder Mfg. Co.; 54 Sargent St., Hartford, Conn.

REFRIGERATION (Truck Body)

B & J Trailer Co., 3913 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Fruehauf Trailer Co.; 10940 Harper Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
 International Carbonic, Inc.; 60 East 42nd St., N. Y. (Carbon Dioxide)
 International Harvester Co. of Am.; 606 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
 Liquid Carbonic Corp.; 3195 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Carbon Dioxide)
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
 Mack Trucks, Inc.; 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Reo Motor Car Co.; 1331 S. Washington Ave., Lansing, Mich.

SAWS (Portable Machine)

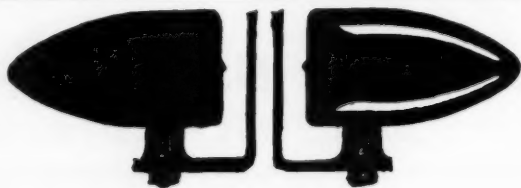
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.; 900 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Kennedy, Ralph M.; 111 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Leach Co.; S. Main & Sixth Sts., Oshkosh, Wis.
 Lippert Saw Co., E. T.; 608 Lincoln Ave., Millvale, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Oann & Sons, D. W.; 48 Royalton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Skilaw, Inc.; 3310 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Wallace & Co., J. D.; 134 S. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SCALES

Dayton Scale Co.; Dayton, Ohio.
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co.; 900 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Gaston Scale Co.; Beloit, Wis.
 Standard Scale & Supply Co.; 412 First Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Toledo Scale Co.; Toledo, Ohio.

SIGNALS

Turn Signal Corp.; 400 E. Rittenhouse Ave., Phila., Pa.



A paying investment.

Watch for this trademark.

TURN SIGNAL
 CORPORATION

400 E. Rittenhouse St., (Germantown) Phila., Pa.

For the 53300 there is also available a two-speed drive unit, and when the axle is equipped with this it is known as the 93300. Two-speed drive units for the other two axles are ready for production. The second speed is obtained in these drive units by the simple expedient of adding another pair of spur gears to the double reduction drive, and engaging one or the other of the two spur pinions with the shaft of the driven bevel gear by means of a sliding collar provided with internal clutch teeth. The two-speed drive is interchangeable with the bevel-gear and double-reduction drive units.

As to the general improvements in these axles, the axle housings are of the welded all-steel full-floating type. The banjo housings are pressings of heavy stock, and the outer ends or spindles are butt-welded to the housings. Brake flanges are integral with the spindles. Housing covers are heavy steel stampings and in the two larger sizes they are welded in place, to increase the resistance to deflection. Axle shafts are cut with 16 splines at the inner end, of a special design which makes the splines on the shaft as strong as those in the gear. The core diameter is larger with these splines, and the general design of the splined portion is such as to prevent localization of stress. The wheel bearings are of larger capacity than formerly and have a wider spacing, to assure stability with dual tires. A micrometer adjustment with positive lock is used. Bevel gears are of larger diameter and have a longer tooth face.

The double-reduction gears are mounted in a differential-carrier unit and are made by the Wisconsin Axle Co., a Timken division. The first reduction is by spiral bevel gears and the second by spur gears. Cast alloy iron brake drums are standard equipment and two-shoe brakes of three different makes are available. Maker, Timken-Detroit Axle Co. *Distribution and Warehousing.*

Cooling System Cleaner Works in One Operation

A NEW cooling system cleaner to dissolve rust scale and grease, all in one operation, is the conclusion of 9 years of research. The Eveready cleaner removes such accumulations through a dissolving action, effective on engine waterjackets as well as the radiator, restoring the cooling efficiency of the entire system.

The cleaner has no effect on rubber hose, gaskets, or truck finish. It is also harmless to cooling system metals, and a full-strength solution has less effect than water on aluminum and radiator metals. It leaves radiators bright and clean inside.

With the cleaner is introduced a new "Three-Step" cleaning operation: First, dissolving and loosening of all rust scale and grease; second, application of a conditioner to end the cleaning action; third, complete flushing to remove all loosened rust and sediment. Maker, National Carbon Co. *Distribution and Warehousing.*

Pines Safety Overturn Switch and Tel-Tail-Lite

PINES S.O.S. (Safety Overturn Switch) prevents fires by automatically breaking the ignition circuit when a vehicle overturns. Is a small compact unit of molded plastic which contains two mercury tubes which automatically break ignition circuits when such trouble occurs. Is ruggedly built, fool-proof, tamperproof and fully automatic. Easy to install and requires no servicing or adjustment.

The Pines Stop-Stop warning signal alternately flashes the two stop lights when the brakes are applied. Has a new principle of positive operation on a definite timed frequency. Effective whether the vehicle is parked or in motion. The "wig-wag" effect instantly arrests the attention of following vehicles.

The Tel-Tail-Lite dash control flashes in unison with the stop lights. Permits manual control for continuous operation when parked. Maker, Pines Winterfront Co. *Distribution and Warehousing.*

STENCIL CUTTING MACHINES

Bradley Mfg. Co., A. J.; 101 Beaman St., New York, N. Y.
Diagraph Stencil Mch. Co.; 2913 Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Ideal Stencil Mch. Co.; 22 Ideal Bldg., Belleville, Ill.
March Stencil Mch. Co.; 35 March Bldg., Belleville, Ill.

TIRES (Industrial Truck)

General Tire & Rubber Co.; E. Market St., Akron, Ohio.
Goodrich Rubber Co.; B. F.; Akron, Ohio.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.; 7144 E. Market St., Akron, Ohio.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)

TIRES (Motor Truck)

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.; So. Main St., Akron, Ohio.
General Tire & Rubber Co.; E. Market St., Akron, Ohio.
Goodrich Tire & Rubber Co.; B. F.; Akron, Ohio.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.; 7144 E. Market St., Akron, Ohio.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
Kelly-Springfield Tire Co.; 405 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Mohawk Rubber Co.; 1235 Second Ave., Akron, Ohio.
Seiberling Rubber Co.; Akron, Ohio.
United States Rubber Co.; 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

TRAILERS (Motor Truck)

B & J Trailer Co.; 3913 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Fruenau Trailer Co.; 10936 Harper Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
General Motors Truck Co.; Pontiac, Mich.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
Herman Body Co.; 4420 Clayton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
(See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.)
Highway Trailer Co.; Edgerton, Wis.
Stoughton Co.; Stoughton, Wis.
Trailer Co. of America; 51st and Robertson, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Duffy Trailer Mfg. Co.; Box 1407, Arcade Station, Los Angeles, Cal.

TRUCKS (Hand)

American Pulley Co.; 4200 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
(All steel stevedore)
Barrett-Cravens Co.; 3264 West 30th St., Chicago, Ill. (Lift, stevedore and platform)
Bodinson Mfg. Co.; 4401 San Bruno Ave., San Francisco, Cal. (Platform)
Case Fdry. & Mfg. Co.; 2340 Parsons Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
Colson Corp.; Box 550, Elyria, Ohio. (Platform and stevedore)
Electric Wheel Co.; Walton Heights, Quincy, Ill. (Platform and stevedore)
Fairbanks Co.; 398 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
(Lift, platform and stevedore)
Globe Vise & Truck Co.; 1451 Front St., N. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.; Hamilton, Ohio.
Howe Chain Co.; 2-80 E. Clay Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
International Engineering, Inc.; 1145 Bolander Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
Jarvis & Jarvis, Inc.; 200 S. Main St., Palmer, Mass.
Lansing Co.; 802 Cedar St., Lansing, Mich. (Platform and stevedore)
Lewis-Shepard Co.; 124 Walnut St., Watertown Sta., Boston, Mass. (Lift and stevedore)
Lyon Iron Works, Inc.; Box A, Greene, N. Y. (Lift and platform)
McKinney Mfg. Co.; Liverpool & Metropolitan Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa. (Stevedore)
Marion Malleable Iron Works; Box 689, 928 Miller Ave., Marion, Ind. (Dolly)
Mercury Mfg. Co.; 4148 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.
Norman, Wm. A.; 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Platform and stevedore)
Nutting Truck Co.; 252 Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill. (Platform and stevedore)
Saginaw Stamping & Tool Co.; Saginaw, Mich.
Self-Lifting Piano Truck Co.; Findlay, Ohio. (Special piano)
Service Caster & Truck Co.; 517 N. Albion St., Albion, Mich.
Streich & Bro., A.; 318 Eighth St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Tucker & Dorney Mfg. Co.; Dept. D. W., S. State & Bates Sts., Indianapolis, Ind. (Platform)

FAIRBANKS HAND TRUCKS

Made in types for practically every purpose. Every part subject to excessive wear can be renewed easily and inexpensively. Backed by more than half a century of experience.

Write for Catalog No. 955.

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY

398 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

Distributors in Principal Cities



TRUCKS (Jack)

Colson Corp.; Box 550, Elyria, Ohio.

TRUCKS (Refrigerator)

International Engineering, Inc.; 1145 Bolander Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
R & R Appliance Co., Inc.; 208 E. Crawford St., Findlay, Ohio.
Self-Lifting Piano Truck Co.; Findlay, Ohio.

Distribution and Warehousing, May, 1936

The DAYTON CARRIER TRUCK

Deliver your Refrigerators on Rubber

Will Not Mar—Speeds Delivery

Two sizes—Type X with 53 inch handles and 8 inch rubber wheels—Type Y with 70 inch handles, 8 inch rubber wheels and skids.

Type X with one strap.....\$17.00

Type Y with one strap..... 18.50

f.o.b. Dayton

International Engineering Inc.

Dayton, Ohio

15 Park Row, N. Y.



SELF-LIFTING PIANO TRUCK CO. FINDLAY OHIO SINCE 1901

Caster X-75 Truck

Handles all refrigerator cabinets easily and safely without damaging cabinets, floors, walls and woodwork. Avoids injuries to workmen. All-steel, reinforced, welded construction. Rubber tired wheels. Ball-bearing swivel casters on one end eliminate lifting when guiding or making right angle turn in narrow hallways. Per set, \$39.50.

102 BALANCE REFRIGERATOR TRUCK

Retractable wheels allow lifting and carrying all refrigerators, stoves, boxes, etc., in perfect balance. Strap provides hand-hold for stair work. Wheels in handles make ramps unnecessary.

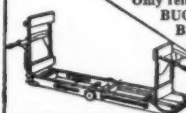
Only felt pads touch cabinet. \$23.00.

BUCKEYE SILL PIANO TRUCK

Balances and turns without lifting.

Handles uprights, grinds and baby grinds safely.

\$39.



VAULTS (Fumigation)

Haskelite Mfg. Corp.; 208 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

WHEELS (Industrial Truck)

Divine Bros. Company; 101 Whitesboro St., Utica, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co.; 398 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
International Engineering, Inc.; 1145 Bolander Ave., Dayton, Ohio

WORK SUITS AND UNIFORMS

Oarhart-Hamilton Cotton Mills; Michigan Ave. & Kent St., Detroit, Mich.
Hart Mfg. Co.; 16 E. Livingston St., Columbus, Ohio.
Hirsch-Wels Mfg. Co.; 205-209 Burnside St., Portland, Ore.
Isaac and Son, Wm.; 88 Bowery, New York, N. Y.
McDonald Mfg. Co.; R. L.; Twelfth & Penn Sts., St. Joseph, Mo.
Motor Suit Mfg. Co.; 302 W. Ninth St., Kansas City, Mo.
Nannally & McCrea Co.; 104-6 Mitchell St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Oppenheim Bros.; 1107 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Scott Mfg. Co.; Cyrus W.; Houston, Texas.
Star Overall & Uniform Mfg. Corp.; 65 Varick Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Strauss & Co., Levi; 98 Battery St., San Francisco, Cal.
Waco Garment Mfg. Co.; P. O. Box 184, Waco, Texas.

UNIFORMS

Adopt a standardized uniform for your men—they cost less than ordinary clothes.

UNUSUAL ADVERTISING

Write Dept. No. 3 For Our Catalog, It's Free

HART UNIFORMS ARE BUILT FOR SERVICE

HART MFG. CO. COLUMBUS, OHIO



Warehouse Advertisers Index

ALABAMA Page 45

Birmingham
Harris Tfr. & Whse. Co.
Strickland Tfr. & Whse. Co.
Wittichen Tfr. & Whse. Co.
Mobile
Merchants Tfr. Co.
Montgomery
Alabama Tfr. & Whse. Co.
Moeller Tfr. & Stgo. Co.

ARIZONA Page 45

Phoenix
Chambers Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
Lightning Moving & Stgo. Co.
Tucson
Tucson Whse. & Tfr. Co.

ARKANSAS Page 45

Fert Smith
Arkansas Whse. Co.
Little Rock
Commercial Whse. Co.
Terminal Whse. Co.

CALIFORNIA Pages 45-48

Long Beach
City Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
Los Angeles
Bakins Van & Stgo. Co.
California Whse. Co.
Citizens Whse.
Clark Draying Co., J. A.
Davies Whse. Co.
Los Angeles Whse. Co.
Lyon Van & Stgo. Co.
Metropolitan Whse. Co.
Overland Term. Whse.
Pacific Commercial Whse., Inc.
Prudential Stgo. & Moving Co.
Star Truck & Whse. Co.
Union Term. Whse.
Westland Whse., Inc.
Oakland
Oakland Whse. Terminals
San Francisco
Clark Draying Co., J. A.
DePue Whse. Co.
Farnsworth & Ruggles
Gibraltar Whse.
Haslett Whse. Co.
San Francisco Whse. Co.

COLORADO Page 48

Denver
Welcker Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
Pueblo
Burch Whse. & Tfr. Co., Inc.

CONNECTICUT Pages 48-49

Bridgeport
Hartford Despatch & Whse. Co.
Greenwich
Drinkwater Sons, Inc., Henry J.
Hartford
Boat Line Whse. Co., Inc.
Hartford Despatch & Whse. Co., Inc.
New Haven
Davis Stgo. Co.
Smedley Co.
West Haven Trucking Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Pages 48-50

Washington
Federal Stgo. Co.
Merchants Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
Security Stgo. Co.
Smith's Tfr. & Stgo. Co., Inc.
Terminal Refrigerating & Whse. Corp.
United States Stgo. Co.

FLORIDA Pages 50-51

Jacksonville
Union Term. Whse. Co.
Vann Whse. Co., Inc.
Miami Beach
Washington Stgo. Co., Inc.
Tampa
Caldwell Bonded Whses., Inc.
Lee Term. & Whse. Corp.
Warehouse, Inc.

GEORGIA Page 51

Atlanta
Bonded Service Whse.
General Whse. & Stgo. Co.
Monroe Bonded Whses.
Augusta
Reliable Tfr. Co.
Savannah
Savannah Bonded Whse. & Tfr. Co.

HAWAII Page 51

Honolulu
City Tfr. Co.

IDAHO Page 51

Boise
Boise Cold Stgo. Co.

ILLINOIS Pages 51-58

Chicago
Anchor Stgo. Co.
Central Stgo. & Fwdg. Co.
Crooks Term. Whse.
Currier-Lee Whse. Co.
Dietrich Whse. Co.
Empire Whse., Inc.
Griswold-Walker-Bateman Co.
Lincoln Whse. Corp.
Midland Whses., Inc.
Railway Term. & Whse. Co.
Seng Waterway Whse. Co.
Soo Term. Whse.
Tooker Stgo. & Fwdg. Co.
Vakem & McLaughlin, Inc.
Werner Bros.-Kennedy Co.
Western Whsing. Co.
Danville
Danville Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
Decatur
Decatur Whse. Co.
Hamman Bros. Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
Joliet
Joliet Whse. & Tfr. Co.
Pearis
Federal Whse. Co.
National Whse. Co.
Rockford
Bartlett Stgo. Whse.
Rock Island
Rock Island Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
INDIANA
Pages 56-57
Evansville
Johnson Term. Corp., Mead
Fort Wayne
Fort Wayne Stgo. Co.
Pettit's Stgo. Whse. Co.
Hammond
Johnson Tfr. & Fpf. Whse.
Indianapolis
Coburn Stgo. & Whse. Co., Henry
Indianapolis Whse. & Stgo. Co.
Strohm Whse. & Ctte. Co.
Tripp Whse. Co.
Terre Haute
Distributors Term. Corp.

IOWA Pages 57-58

Cedar Rapids
Cedar Rapids Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
Davenport
Ewert & Richter Exp. & Stgo. Co.
Des Moines
Blue Line Stgo. Co.
Merchants Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
White Line Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
Mason City
Mason City Whse. Corp.
Waterloo
Iowa Whse. Co.

KANSAS Page 59

Hutchinson
Cody Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
Kansas City
Grandview Club Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
Inter-State Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
Parsons
Parsons Cold Stgo. Co.
Topeka
Topeka Tfr. & Stgo. Co., Inc.
Wichita
Brokers Office & Whse. Co.
Caswell Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
United Whse. Co.

KENTUCKY Page 59

Lexington
Union Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
Louisville
Fireproof Stgo. Co., Inc.
Lampkin Whse. Co.
Louisville Public Whse. Co.
Ninth Street Public Whse.

LOUISIANA Pages 59-60

Alexandria
Carnahan's Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
Baton Rouge
Municipal Whses.
New Orleans
Blenville Whses. Corp., Inc.
Commercial Term. Whse. Co., Inc.
Douglas Public Service & Douglas
Shipside Stgo. Corps.
Gallagher Tfr. & Stgo. Co., Inc.
Independent Whse. Co., Inc.
Pelican Stgo. & Tfr.
Standard Whse. Co., Inc.

MAINE Page 60

Bangor
McLaughlin Warehouse Co.
Portland
Chase Tfr. Corp.

MARYLAND Pages 60-62

Baltimore
Baltimore Fidelity Whse. Co.
Baltimore Stgo. Co.
Camden Whses.
Davidson Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
Fidelity Stgo. Co.
McCormick Whse. Co., Inc.
Rukert Terminals Corp.
Terminal Whse. Co.

MASSACHUSETTS Pages 62-64

Boston
Bankers Whse. Co.
Clark & Reid Co., Inc.
Congress Stores, Inc.
Dunn Co., D. W.
Federal Whse. Co., Inc.
Fitz Whse. & Dist. Co.
Hosue Stgo. & Whse. Co.
Merchants Whse. Co.
Wiggin Terminals, Inc.
Woodberry Co., D. S.

Fall River
Keogh Stgo. Co.
Mackenzie & Winslow, Inc.

New Bedford
New Bedford Stgo. Whse. Co.
Pittsfield
Roberts & Sons, Inc., T.

Springfield
Atlantic States Whse. & Cold Stgo. Corp.
Hartford Despatch & Whse. Co.

MICHIGAN Pages 64-66

Detroit
Central Detroit Whse. Co.
Detroit Harbor Term., Inc.
Grand Trunk Ry. Term. & Cold Stgo. Co.
Henry & Schram Stgo. & Tking. Co., John
Ivory Stgo. Co., Inc., John F.
Jefferson Term. Whse.
Owl Moring & Stgo. Co.
Riverside Stgo. & Ctte. Co.
United States Whse. Co.
Wolverine Stgo. Co., Inc.
Flint
Central Whse. Co.
Grand Rapids
Columbian Stgo. & Tfr. Co.
Lansing
Fireproof Stgo. Co.
Lansing Stgo. Co.
Saginaw
Central Whse. Co.

MINNESOTA Pages 66-68

Mankato
Deike Tfr. & Stgo., Ben
Minneapolis
Anchor Whse., Inc.
Cameron Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
Kedney Whse. Co.
Minneapolis Term. Whse. Co.
Northwestern Term. Co.

Rochester
Carey's Tfr. & Stgo.

St. Paul
Central Whse. Co.
Kedney Whse. Co.
St. Paul Term. Whse. Co.

MISSISSIPPI Page 68

Jackson
Ricks Stgo. Co.

MISSOURI Pages 68-70

Jefferson City
Commerce Ctte. Co.
Joplin
Tonnes Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
Kansas City
A. B. C. Fireproof Whse. Co.
Adams Tfr. & Stgo. Co.
Central Stgo. Co.
Crooks Term. Whses.
Murray Tfr. & Stgo. Co., W. E.
Only Way Tfr. & Whse. Co.
Radial Whse. Co.
United Whse. Co.
Walnut Stgo. & Dist. Co.
St. Joseph
Terminal Whses. of St. Joseph, Inc.
St. Louis
Columbia Terms. Co.
Long Whse., S. N.
Rutger St. Whse., Inc.
St. Louis Mart, Inc.
St. Louis Term. Whse. Co.

NEBRASKA Pages 70-71

Grand Island
Sullivan's Grand Island Stgo. Co.
Hastings
Borley Stgo. & Tfr. Co., Inc.

Lincoln
Sullivan's Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Union Term. Whse. Co.

Omaha
Central Stge. & Van Co.
Ford Bros. Van & Stge. Co.
Gordon Stge. Whse., Inc.
Knowles Stge. Co.
Pacific Stge. & Whse. Co.
Terminal Whse. Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Manchester
McLane & Taylor

NEW JERSEY

East Orange
Lincoln Stge. Whse.
Hackensack
Holman & Co., Inc., Geo. B.
Newark
Ester Whse. Co.
Knickerbocker Stge. Whse. Co.
Lehigh Whse. & Transp. Co., Inc.
New Brunswick
Sisser Bros., Inc.
South Orange
South Orange Stge. Co., Inc.

NEW YORK

Albany
Albany Term. & Security Whse.
Co., Inc.
Central Whse. Corp.
Amsterdam
Maus, Inc., George H.
Binghamton
Southee, Inc., John B.
Brooklyn
Eagle Whse. & Stge. Co.
Reilly's Sons, Peter F.
Strang Whse., Wm. H.
Buffalo
Dye Pfd. Whse., Inc.
Knowlton Whse. Co.
Larkin Co., Inc.
Lederer Terminals
Leonard Whse.
Market Term. Whse.
Shipper's Exp. Term. & Whse.
Terminals & Transp. Corp.
Elmira
Blumberg Sons, Joseph
Rice Stge. Corp., A. C.
Forest Hills, L. I.
Forest Hills Pfd. Stge. Co.
Great Neck, L. I.
Great Neck Stge. Co., Inc.
Hempstead, L. I.
Hempstead Stge. Corp.
Jamaica, L. I.
Jamaica Stge. Whse. Co.
Queensboro Stge. Whse.
Kew Gardens, L. I.
Kew Gardens Stge. Whse., Inc.
Long Island City
Rocco Van & Stge. Corp.
New Rochelle
O'Brien's Pfd. Stge. Whse., Inc.
New York City
Abington Whse., Inc.
Bowling Green Stge. & Van Co.
Bush Terminal Co.
Byrnes Bros. Whse., Inc.
Day & Meyer, Murray & Young,
Inc.
Dayton Stge. Co., Inc.
Dunham & Reid, Inc.
Gilbert Storage Co.
Globe Pfd. Stge. Whse. Co., Inc.
Hahn Bros. Pfd. Whse.
Lackawanna Term. Whse., Inc.
Lincoln Whse. Corp.
McCormack Trucking Co., Inc.
T. I.
Midtown Warehouse, Inc.
Santini Bros., Inc.
Seaboard Stge. Corp.
Siarrett-Lehigh Bldg.
Terminal Whse. Co.
Rochester
Clancy Cig. Co., Inc., George M.
Monroe Whse. Co., Inc.
Rochester Stge. Whse.
Schenectady
McCormack Highway Transp.

Syracuse
Flag Stge. Whse. Co.
Great Northern Whse., Inc.
King Stge. Whse., Inc.

Utica
Broad St. Whse. Corp.
Jones-Clark Tfr. & Stge. Co., Inc.
Utica Whse. Co., Inc.

White Plains
Carpenter Stge., Inc.
Evans & Sons, Inc., J. H.
Yonkers
McCann's Stge. Whse. Co.

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte
American Stge. & Whse. Co.
Carolina Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Union Stge. & Whse. Co., Inc.
Tarboro
Edgcombe Bonded Whse. Co.
Wilmington
Farrar Tfr. & Stge. Whse.

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo
Union Storage & Transfer Co.
Grand Forks
Kedney Whse. Co. of N. D.

OHIO

Akron
Cotton-City View Stge. Co.
Knickerbocker Whse. & Stge. Co.
Canton
Canton Stge., Inc.
Cincinnati
Baltimore & Ohio Whse. Co.
Cincinnati Term. Whse., Inc.
Consolidated Trucking, Inc.
Naish Moving & Stge. Co., Al
Cleveland
Bramley Storage Co.
Britten Terminal, Inc.
Distribution Term. Whse. Co.
Greer-General Whse. Co.
Lederer Term. Whse. Co.
Lincoln Storage Co.
Neal Storage Co.
Otis Term. Whse. Co.
Railway Whse., Inc.
Columbus
Columbus Term. Whse. Co.
Columbus Whse., Inc.
Edwards Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Merchandise Whse. Co.
Neilston Whse. Co.
Marian
Merchants Transfer Co.
Springfield
Wagners Service, Inc.
Toledo
Great Lakes Term. Whse. Co.
Rathbun Cartage Co.
Toledo Term. Whse., Inc.
Youngstown
Herbert & Son Co., Wm.

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City
Commercial Whse. Co.
O.K. Tfr. & Stge. Co., Inc.
Oklahoma Bonded Whse. Co.
Red Ball, Inc., Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Tulsa
Hodges Pfd. Whse., Joe

OREGON

Portland
Colonial Whse. & Tfr. Co.
Holman Tfr. Co.
Oregon Tfr. Co.
Pini Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Wilhelm Whse. Co., Rudie

PENNSYLVANIA

Bethlehem
Lehigh & New England Term.
Whse.
Erie
Erie Stge. & Cig. Co.

Harrisburg
Harrisburg Stge. Co.

Hazleton
Karn's Tfr. & Stge.

Lancaster
Kerstons Exp. & Stge. Co.
Lancaster Stge. Co.

Oil City
Carnahan Tfr. & Stge.

Philadelphia
Atlas Stge. Whse. Co.
Fenton Stge. Co.
Fidelity-26th Century Stge. Whse.
Gallagher's Whse.
Miller North Broad Stge. Co.
Terminal Whse. Co.

Pittsburgh
Duquesne Whse. Co.
Kirby Tfr. & Stge. Co.
White Terminal Co.

Scranton
Post, R. F.
Quackenbush Whse. Co., Inc.

Uniontown
Kerstons Tfr. Co.

Wilkes-Barre
Wilkes-Barre Storage Co.

Williamsport
Williamsport Stge. Co.

RHODE ISLAND

Providence
Cady Moving & Stge. Co.
Terminal Whse. of R. I., Inc.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston
Charleston Whse. & Fwdg. Corp.

TENNESSEE

Knoxville
Fireproof Stge. & Van Co., Inc.
Rowe Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Memphis
General Whse. & Dist. Co.
Poston Stge. Whse., Inc., John H.
Rose Whse. Co.
Nashville
Bond, Chadwell Co.
Central Van & Stge. Co.
Nashville Whse., Co.
Price-Bass Co.

TEXAS

Amarillo
Armstrong Tfr. & Stge. Co., Inc.
Corpus Christi
Crocker Tfr. & Stge. Co., Inc.
Dallas
American Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Dallas Tfr. & Term. Whse. Co.
Dallas-Trinity Whse. Co.
Inter-State Pfd. Stge. & Tfr. Co.
Koon-McNatt Stge. & Tfr. Co.
Morgan Whse. & Com. Co.
Fort Worth
Rivon-O'Keefe Pfd. Stge. Co.
O.K. Whse. Co., Inc.
Texas & Pacific Term. Whse. Co.
Hartlingen
Jones Tfr. & Stge. Co., Inc.
Houston
Houston Term. Whse. & C. S. Co.
Patrick Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Universal Term. Whse. Co.
Westheimer Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Longview
Wilson Tfr. & Whse. Co., Ray
San Antonio
Merchants Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Muegge-Jennell Whse. Co.
Scobes Pfd. Stge. Co.
Southern Tfr. Co., Inc.
Tyler
East Texas Term. Whse. Co., Inc.
Tyler Whse. & Stge. Co.
Wichita Falls
Terry Whse. & Stge. Co.

UTAH

Ogden
Western Gateway Stge. Co.
Salt Lake City
Central Whse.
Dooly Term. Whse.
Jennings-Cornwall Whse. Co.
Security Stge. & Com. Co.

VIRGINIA

Norfolk
Bell Stge. Co., Inc.
Southgate Stge. Co., Inc.
Richmond
Brooks Tfr. & Stge. Co., Inc.
Richardson Security Stge. Corp.
Tanner's Tfr. & Stge.
Virginia Bonded Whse. Corp.

Roanoke
Roanoke Public Whse.

WASHINGTON

Seattle
A.B.C. Stge. Co.
Eyre Tfr. & Whse. Co., Inc.
Leon Van & Stge. Co.
Pike Warehouse Co.
Taylor Edwards Whse. & Tfr. Co.,
Inc.
United Whse. Co.
Winn & Russel, Inc.
Spokane
Spokane Tfr. & Stge. Co.

WEST VIRGINIA

Huntington
Huntington Whse. Corp.

WISCONSIN

LaCrosse
Gateway City Tfr. Co.
LaCrosse Term. Whse. Co.
Madison
Union Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Milwaukee
Atlas Stge. Co.
Hansen Stge. Co.
Lincoln Pfd. Whse. Co.
National Whse. Corp.
Racine
Racine Term. Whse. & Tfr. Co.

CANADIAN WAREHOUSE SECTION

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Vancouver
Johnston National Stge., Ltd.

ONTARIO

Toronto
Canadian Rail & Harbour Term.,
Ltd.
Tippet-Richardson, Ltd.

QUEBEC

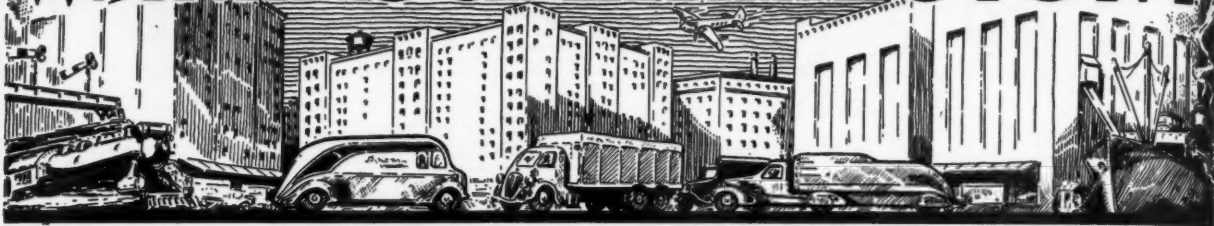
Montreal
Morgan Trust Co.
Westmount Tfr. & Stge., Ltd.

FOREIGN WAREHOUSE SECTION

MEXICO

Mexico City
Bodegas Chapa, S. A.

WAREHOUSE DIRECTORY



A Guide to representative Merchandise, Cold Storage and Household Goods Warehouses, Forwarders and Terminals.

"Andy Says"

IN this issue *Distribution and Warehousing* is fortunate to have an especially prepared article on State and municipal taxation for goods held in public warehouses. Those who heard Dr. Frederick's address at Atlantic City before the merchandise division of the American Warehousemen's Association will recognize him as a student of economics; his topic there, "Trends in Marketing Procedure," was enthusiastically received.

In this text on the subject of taxes Dr. Frederick points out:

"Stop discussing it 'off the record' at State and other warehousemen's meetings. Stop being afraid of it—look at it as a national problem and not merely a local one."

Again he states:

"... merchandise may well be said to be still in transit while in warehouses which are performing a distribution as well as a storage function—final delivery has not been made."

This is undoubtedly a very important thought but one which would be fought to a finish by the state tax commissions on the ground that the expense to collect the tax in any other way or at any other place than the warehouse would become prohibitive, thereby becoming a nuisance tax with no or little income to the State.

In another place in his story Dr. Frederick says:

"As a matter of actual fact, though it is a debatable question in many minds, most of the merchandise stored in public warehouses today is interstate commerce . . . it is time for the warehouse business to have its position in interstate commerce clearly defined."

Read the entire article, beginning on page 8.

Wm. R. Hoag dead. As this issue goes to press, last minute news brings word of the sudden passing of our good friend Wm. R. (Bill) Hoag of the Trans-Continental Freight Co., Chicago. Suffering a paralytic stroke on the night of Wednesday, April 22, Mr. Hoag's death occurred the following Saturday. A detailed obituary will appear in the June issue of *Distribution and Warehousing*.

REPRESENTING one of Richmond, Va.'s largest real estate transactions in the past year, announcement is made by C. Fair Brooks, operating executive of the Brooks Transportation Co., Inc., in that city, of the purchase of a large part of the American Locomotive Works for use as a motor freight depot, garage and repair shop for the transportation company's lines.

Like some other warehousing organizations which have entered the long distance motor trucking business, the Brooks organization is one of the outstanding examples of success. If more warehousemen of five to ten years ago had initiated such an operation, there would be more motor freight buildings immediately adjacent to the storage plants.

The motor freight business is the transportation business which should be operated as a separate unit but in close relationship with warehousing. In the newly acquired Brooks property is a three-story fireproof building that will be used as a merchandise warehouse.

If this can be done in Richmond, certainly similar opportunities present themselves elsewhere.

"Andy"

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

1888—Over Fifty-Five Years of Honorable Service—1936

HARRIS TRANSFER and WAREHOUSE CO.

FIREPROOF WAREHOUSES
MERCHANDISE and HOUSEHOLD GOODS
STORAGE HAULING PACKING
Prompt Service—Accurate Accounting
First Avenue, at 13th Street, South
Members: A. W. A., N. F. W. A., S. O. W. A.,
A. C. W., A. L. A. T. & W. A.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

STRICKLAND
Transfer & Warehouse Co.
1700-1702 2nd Ave. So.

General Merchandise Storage and Distribution
Pool Car Service a Specialty—Motor Truck Service
Centrally Located—Free Switching from All R.Rs.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.



WITTICHEN

Transfer & Warehouse Co.
Fireproof Warehouse
Household Goods and Merchandise
Agents: Aero Mayflower Transit
Company
Member of Allied Distribution, Inc.



MOBILE, ALA.

Merchants Transfer Company

HEAVY HAULING—STORAGE

Pool Cars and General Merchandise—Bonded
Authorized Transfer Agents
A.T.&N., C.M.&N., L.&N., M.&O. &
Southern Railroads. Clyde Mallory S/S Co.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.



Alabama Transfer & Warehouse Co.

Cor. N. Perry & Pollard Sts.
BONDED — FIREPROOF —
WAREHOUSE
STORAGE & DISTRIBUTION
Members N.F.W.A. — A.W.A. — S.O.W.A. —
A.C.W. — A.V.L.



MONTGOMERY, ALA.

MOELLER TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

210-220 COOSA STREET

Merchandise and Household Goods
Low Insurance Rate Bonded Trucking Service
Pool Car Distribution
Members: A.W.A., N.F.W.A., S.O. W.A.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

H. W. CHAMBERS, President

Chambers Transfer and Storage Co.

301 South Fourth Avenue
Storing and Packing Moving and Shipping
Warehousing and Distribution service for merchan-
dise and furniture.
Sprinklered warehouse—Insurance rate 46c.
Member—N. F. W. A.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**The Lightning Moving &
Storage Co.**

**TRANSFER
AND
STORAGE**

Storage capacity 68,000 sq. ft. General receiving and
forwarding agents. Pool car distribution our specialty.

TUCSON, ARIZONA

Tucson Warehouse & Transfer Co.

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTORS

FIREPROOF STORAGE

110 East Sixth Street

Tucson, Arizona

FORT SMITH, ARK.

W. J. ECHOLS, Jr.

W. J. ECHOLS

J. MONTAGUE WILLIAMS

ARKANSAS WAREHOUSE COMPANY

General Merchandise Storage. Forwarding.
Pool Car Distribution.
55,000 Square Feet Floor Space.
Modern Fire Proof Building. Sprinkler Equipped.
Lowest Insurance Rate.
On St. Louis, San Francisco Railroad Reciprocal Switching.



LITTLE ROCK, ARK.



Commercial Warehouse Co.

801-7 East Markham Street

A Complete Branch House Service
Fireproof Sprinklered • • Low Insurance
Private Railroad Siding • • Quick Service



LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

Arkansas' Largest Warehouse
Merchandise—Household Storage



NEW TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.

LITTLE ROCK ARKANSAS

Member American Warehousemen's Association
America's Chain of Warehouses.



Absolutely
Fireproof
Low
Insurance
Rates
Pool Car
Distribution
Compartments
for household
Goods

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

H. W. CHAMBERS, President

Chambers Transfer and Storage Co.

301 South Fourth Avenue
Storing and Packing Moving and Shipping
Warehousing and Distribution service for merchan-
dise and furniture.
Sprinklered warehouse—Insurance rate 46c.
Member—N. F. W. A.

The

Ditto Machine & Gelatine Mfrs.

select their

Merchandise, Cold Storage and Household Goods Ware-
houses from the pages of this Magazine

LONG BEACH, CAL.

STORAGE-TRUCKING
DISTRIBUTION
FREIGHT-MACHINERY
TRUCK CRANES
RIGGING



457 GOLDEN AVE. - P.O. BOX 257

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

**PLAY SAFE—
CONSIGN
SHIPMENTS
TO BEKINS**

1335 S. Figueroa St.
BEKINS
VAN & STORAGE CO.
OPERATING WAREHOUSES
IN PRINCIPAL CITIES OF CALIFORNIA

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

EFFICIENT WAREHOUSING
and DISTRIBUTION
CALIFORNIA WAREHOUSE CO.
837 TRACTION AVE.



Sprinklered Concrete
Building
Central Location
Spur Tracks
Low
Insurance
Cartage
Service
Merchandise
Exclusively

Specialist in Food Distribution

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

"Sales Minded Service"

•CITIZEN'S WAREHOUSE•

DISTRIBUTION AND STORAGE

1001 East First Street Los Angeles, California

Not merely a "Point of Storage and Distribution" for your merchandise,
but Active, Dependable Citizens "Sales Service." A real Business Builder.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

J. A. CLARK DRAYING COMPANY

Complete and efficient service in distribution, delivery
or storage of merchandise.

Franchise carrier between Los Angeles Harbor and the city of
100 Howard St., Los Angeles. 125 Santa Fe Ave.,
SAN FRANCISCO Established 1875 LOS ANGELES

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

AN "ASSOCIATED WAREHOUSE"

DAVIES WAREHOUSE COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES: 164 SOUTH CENTRAL AVE.

First merchandise warehouse in Los Angeles—and STILL
the FIRST . . . Established 1893 . . . MORE THAN
ORDINARY SERVICE . . . We invite inquiries relative to
your warehouse problems.

MEMBERS: A.W.A. SINCE 1898 . . . C.W.A. . . . L.A.W.A.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

316 Commercial Street

Los Angeles Warehouse Company

Household Goods and Merchandise

Consign your shipments for Hollywood, Beverly
Hills, and Los Angeles direct to us. We will insure
you satisfied customers. A complete service.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

1950 S. Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles

LYON
VAN & STORAGE CO.
SERVES CALIFORNIA

San Francisco
Oakland
Fresno
San Bernardino
Glendale
Hollywood
Los Angeles
Pasadena
Long Beach
San Diego

Let
Lyon
Guard your
Goods

member
N.E.A.C.V.S.A.

Routing Bulk Freight via Inland Waterways

(Continued from page 21)

one was greatly concerned over a few cents in the freight rate. Then, following the war, the automobile developed a new passion for quick delivery. Today, following the depression, the need to economize turns us back once more to water carriage. It is slow. But, has a great virtue, it is the cheapest transportation.

Shipment of single packages, or of small lots, over the waterways seems to be disappearing.

Not many years ago, packet boats on the Hudson from Albany to New York (145 miles) carried an immense volume of miscellaneous freight. Leaving after the close of one business day, they delivered before daylight at destination—not only between the two terminal cities just named but for a dozen other cities along the Hudson. Similar services were in operation on the Connecticut and other rivers of New England; on Chesapeake Bay and the Delaware River for eastern Maryland-Baltimore-Wilmington-Philadelphia; on the James and the Sacramento Rivers the same condition prevailed, to say nothing of Puget Sound and the many rivers of the Mississippi system.

Package Services Have Declined

Within fifteen years, however, nearly all these packet services have vastly decreased in volume. Many of them have disappeared. The reason we know, very well. The motor truck renders the same service even more expeditiously and dependably; it is free from ice and weather interference; and, most of all, without appreciable cost it can pick up and deliver, whereas with the packet boat the shipper must deliver to the dock and, tomorrow morning, the receiver must call for his goods. The motor truck, at not a greatly heavier cost, is more modern for the small lot of goods.

For the bulk lot, the opposite holds true.

In the shipment of goods via the Canal-Great Lakes route the packet business has disappeared. Indeed, for this routing, it never lived after the railroads were built. They brought to an end the package, and small-lot, shipment which, until that time, went over the only route available: the water one.

But for bulk goods, such a route as that of the combined Erie Canal and the Lakes has been growing in importance the past few years—first, for almost any commodity that moves in carload lots; second, for the so-called "bulk" commodities which move in lots of 200 tons and more.

First, as to the carload minimum lots.

Tariffs are in effect from Philadelphia (via water to New York harbor points) and from the New York area to Buffalo or Oswego through the Erie Barge Canal to any of the 400 ports on the Great Lakes. Rates are in effect also for the reverse direction.

The minimum lot is the carload weight, usually the same tonnage as given in the Official Classification for all-rail movement. The rates are published as "Canal-and-Lake" or "Canal-Lake-and-Rail" for import and domestic freight. Such a tariff may be obtained by any interested reader from J. D. Ross, Agent, 120 Wall St., New York City.

For such freight, with the carload minimum, shipments are consolidated by the canal transportation company, moved in barges either under tow or as motorships between the seaboard and the Lakes, transhipped

(Continued on page 49)

LOS ANGELES, CAL.



**METROPOLITAN
WAREHOUSE CO.**

*Merchandise Warehousing
and Distribution*

U. S. Customs Bonded
Reinforced Concrete Sprinklered Building
Centrally Located in Metropolitan Area
Fire Insurance Rate 11.7 Cents
1340-1356 EAST SIXTH STREET
LOS ANGELES

Offices for Rent
Telephone and
Secretarial Service
Sub Basement for
Cool, Dry Storage

MEMBER
ALLIED DISTRIBUTION, Inc.
1525 Newberry Ave. 11 West 42nd St.
Chicago, Ill. New York City

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Overland Terminal Warehouse

Ninth and Alameda Sts.

General Merchandise Storage
U. S. Customs Bonded Storage
Cool Room Accommodations

"Vacufume" Process of Fumigation

MANAGED AND OPERATED BY

CROOKS TERMINAL WAREHOUSES

CHICAGO NEW YORK KANSAS CITY
419 W. Harrison St. 76 Beaver St. 1104 Union Ave.

CALIFORNIA'S MOST MODERN WAREHOUSE
SERVED BY THE UNION PACIFIC

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

MERCHANDISE
STORAGE AND
DISTRIBUTION
DRAYAGE
CYANIDE FUMI-
GATION
BROKERS' OFFICES
SECRETARIAL
P.B.X.
FINANCING
SERVICE



Pacific Commercial Warehouse, Inc.
923 East Third St. Los Angeles, California

SPECIALIZING IN STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION
OF FOOD PRODUCTS

Represented by NATIONAL WAREHOUSING SERVICE
519 W. Roosevelt Road Chicago, Ill.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

We Solicit Your Shipments and
Pool Car Distribution

**PRUDENTIAL
STORAGE AND MOVING CO.**

1619 SOUTH VERMONT AVE.
FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE FOR HOUSEHOLD GOODS
Members: California Van & Storage Association
National Furniture Warehousemen's Association

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

1817-1825 INDUSTRIAL STREET

Star Truck & Warehouse Co.

COMPLETE FACILITIES EFFICIENT SERVICE
Storage Distribution Drayage
Represented by Distribution Service

240,000 Square Feet
New York



88 Motor Trucks
Chicago San Francisco

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

W. E. TEAGUE, Pres.
B. F. JOHNSTON, Gen. Mgr.

UNION TERMINAL WAREHOUSE

General offices, 737 Terminal St.

Free and U. S. Customs bonded storage. The largest, most complete
and efficient Warehouse and Distribution Service in the West.
Insurance Rate as low as 11.8 cents per \$100 per year.
Daily motor truck service to all parts of the city and Los Angeles
Harbor.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Make Westland Warehouses

Your Distribution Headquarters
in So. California

Member, A. W. A.,
C. W. A., L. A. W. A.

Write for Booklet

L. A. Junction Ry.
Service

Westland
Warehouses, Inc.
4814 Loma Vista Ave.,
Los Angeles, Calif.
Room 1305
38 So. Dearborn St.
Chicago, Ill.



OAKLAND, CAL.

OAKLAND WAREHOUSE TERMINALS

18TH & CAMPBELL STS.

OPERATED BY MERCHANTS EXPRESS CORP.

SAME OWNERSHIP AS

Southern Pacific Terminal Warehouse

4TH & BERRY STS., SAN FRANCISCO

OPERATED BY WALKUP DRAYAGE & WAREHOUSE CO.

Modern buildings with lowest
insurance rates and largest fleet
of motor equipment in the bay
area.

Most complete and efficient
transbay service. Exclusive
contracts all railroad store door
services.

STORAGE & POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION OF
FURNITURE AND MERCHANDISE

MEMBER AWA

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

J. A. CLARK DRAYING COMPANY

Complete and efficient service in distribution, delivery or storage
of merchandise.

100 Howard St.,
SAN FRANCISCO

Established 1875

125 Santa Fe Ave.,
LOS ANGELES

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

CONSIGN TO

DE PUE

WAREHOUSE CO.

FIRST

AND

BRANNAN

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

FARNSWORTH & RUGGLES

(Established in 1859)

109 DAVIS STREET

WAREHOUSING GENERAL MERCHANDISE
Pool Car Distribution Motor Truck Fleet
Terminal at First, Brannan and Federal Streets
In the heart of the shipping district

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

GIBRALTAR WAREHOUSES

201 CALIFORNIA ST.

OPERATED IN CONJUNCTION WITH
OVERLAND FREIGHT TRANSFER CO.
AND
TILDEN SALES BUILDING

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

CONSIGN TO

THE HASLETT WAREHOUSE CO.

280 Battery St., San Francisco

Operators of the most complete warehouse and distribution system in the
San Francisco Bay area.

STORAGE—CARTAGE—COLD STORAGE (OAKLAND)
FIELD WAREHOUSING—FAST TRANSBAY DELIVERY SERVICE

S. M. HASLETT, President
Member American Warehousemen's Assn.
Member American Chain of Warehouses, Inc.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



**A Complete Ser-
vice for the
Warehousing
and Distribution
of General
Merchandise**

Warehousing, Distribution, Draying, Office Accommoda-
tions, Telephone Service. Space for Lease

San Francisco Warehouse Co., 625 Third Street

Member: American Warehousemen's Association
Distribution Service, Inc.

DENVER, COL.

We offer a complete service—Merchandise and
Household Goods Storage, Pool Car Distribution,
Moving, Packing and Forwarding.

We also operate the Weicker Transportation Co., a
statewide daily motor freight service under regulation of
the Public Utilities Commission.

Connections with Interstate Truck Lines to
Principal Cities.

Burglar Proof Silver Vaults, Cedar Lined Rug
Vault, Fumigating Vault, Private Lockers

The WEICKER TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

1700 Fifteenth Street

DENVER

COLORADO

Member of N. F. W. A.—A. C. W.—A. W. A.

PUEBLO, COLO.

**BURCH WAREHOUSE AND
TRANSFER CO. INC.**



General Office and Warehouse
200 SO. SANTA FE AVENUE
Modern Sprinklered Fireproof Building
Freight Forwarding and Distribution
Household and Merchandise Storage
PACKING AND SHIPPING

Member of N.F.W.A.—A.W.A.—Colo. W.A.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

E. C. Mooney, Pres.

J. G. Hyland, Mgr.

Hartford Despatch and Warehouse Co.

1337 Seaview Avenue



STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION DAILY THROUGHOUT CON-
NECTICUT AND MASSACHUSETTS. PRIVATE DOCK AND
RAILROAD SIDING. SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR MOVING,
PACKING AND SHIPPING OF HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS.
WAREHOUSES AT SPRINGFIELD, MASS. AND HARTFORD,
CONN.

Member of A.W.A., N.F.W.A., A.C.W., A.F.L.

GREENWICH, CONN.

DRINKWATER SONS, Inc.

Offices

NEW CANAAN, CONN.

122 RAILROAD AVE.

BEDFORD, N. Y.

2 WAREHOUSES

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

STORAGE, MOVING

50 Years in Business

Member N.F.W.A. C.W.A.



HARTFORD, CONN.

BOAT LINE WAREHOUSE CO., INC.

Located on the Connecticut River
18 Van Dyke Ave.

General Merchandise Storage and Distribution

Direct Water, Rail, and Truck Connections

Barge Shipment Facilities

Member of Conn. W. Assn.—Hartford Chamber of Commerce.

HARTFORD, CONN.

E. C. Mooney, Pres.

J. G. Hyland, Mgr.

Hartford Despatch and Warehouse Co.

252 Asylum Street, Hartford, Conn.



STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION DAILY THROUGHOUT CON-
NECTICUT AND MASSACHUSETTS. PRIVATE SIDING.
SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR MOVING, PACKING AND SHIP-
PING OF HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS. WAREHOUSES AT
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. AND BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Member of A.W.A., N.F.W.A., A.C.W., A.F.L.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

M. E. Kiely, Mgr.

DAVIS STORAGE COMPANY

335 East St., New Haven, Conn.

Modern Fireproof Merchandise Ware-
house.

Private seven-car siding, adjacent to Steamship and
R. R. Terminals.

Pool and stop over cars distributed.

Motor Truck Service to all towns in Connecticut.

Low Insurance Rate. Prompt, Efficient Service.



NEW HAVEN, CONN.

AN ASSOCIATED

STORAGE and DISTRIBUTION



Established 1860

Merchandise, automobiles, fur-
niture—23 buildings—Low in-
surance rates—15 car siding—
Central location—Daily truck
delivery service covering Con-
necticut and southern Massachu-
setts—Bonded with U. S. cus-
toms.

THE SMEDLEY CO.

165 Brewery St., New Haven, Conn.

Members: A.W.A., N.F.W.A., C.W.A., A.F.L., M.T.A.
of C. New Haven Chamber of Commerce,
Hauling member Allied Van Lines, Inc.



(Continued from page 46)

into cargo vessels at the Lake port, and in those bottoms carried to destination.

Second, as to large bulks.

A tonnage of 200 will fill a small barge; 400 is the loading of a medium-sized barge; while from 1,000 to 1,500 tons is required to load a large barge.

The tariffs, as a rule, name as the minimum shipment either "Bargeload" or "Motorship Minimum: 400 tons." The rates are lower than those for the first group we have named, where the minimum is the carload of 30,000 to 40,000 pounds. It stands to reason that a lot of 15 to 20 tons will cost more per ton to move than one of 400 tons loaded into a single barge.

As an illustration, the current tariff for china clay (or other potters' clay) reads as follows:

CHINA CLAY

Barge Minimum—Bargeload.
Motorship Minimum 400—G. T.

FROM	TO	RATES per G.T.	
		BARGE	MOTORSHIP
New York, N.Y.	Welland Canal Ports...	\$2.00	\$2.00
	Niagara Falls ....N.Y.	2.75	2.75
	Buffalo .....N.Y.	2.50	2.50
	Lake Michigan Ports not including Chicago	3.25	3.50
	North Tonawanda, N.Y.	1.75	1.75
	Chicago .....Ill.	3.00	\$.25
	Ashland .....Wis.		
	Munising .....Mich.		
	Duluth .....Minn.	3.00	3.25
	Superior .....Wis.		
	Port Arthur .....Ont.	3.25	3.50
	Thunder Bay .....Ont.		

The rates for automobile parts, moved only eastward from Detroit, are quoted in this manner:

AUTOMOBILE PARTS

Minimum: See Conditions Column.

From	To	Conditions	Rates in cents per 100 Pounds	
			Barge	Motorship
Detroit, Mich.	New York Harbor Des- tinations ...	Minimum	23	25
		400 N.T.		
		Minimum	20½	22½
		750 N.T.		
		Minimum	18	20
		1000 N.T.		
	Chester ..Pa.	Minimum	26	28
		400 N.T.		
		Minimum	23½	25½
		750 N.T.		
		Minimum	21	23
		1000 N.T.		

Or, for fertilizer and fertilizer materials, the tariffs become a bit more complicated, as shown on page 21.

Tariffs for this movement of freight in bulk tonnages are covered under the issues of the Canal Carriers' Association Tariff Bureau. They may be obtained from Stanley Carpenter, Agent, 70 Pine St., New York City.

Whenever the volume of one shipment becomes 200 tons or more, some form of water transportation is cheaper, provided (1) that speed is not essential and (2) that both shipping and receiving points are properly located to use a waterway.

Steel from the Pittsburgh region, and more recently from Chicago as well, is such a huge tonnage that it moves down-stream over the Mississippi system. Coal comes into the Ohio from four or five tributary streams, then to be barged to all points from Cincinnati to New Orleans. Cotton and other bulk products come up the same rivers. Stone and cement, brick and the grains, have been the next in tonnage over all waterways. And, on the Great Lakes, the ore-and-coal movement creates the greatest tonnages of all waterways, with wheat holding third place.

But, in addition to these great commodities, any shipment of about 200 tons and upwards will benefit by traveling via water, when a route is available. Even the combined Rail-and-Lake or Rail-and-River rates, as carried in the tariffs, cost less than all-rail routings;

(Concluded on page 50)

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS MENTION DISTRIBUTION AND WAREHOUSING

NEW HAVEN, CONN.



PAUL A. DAHLGARD, Owner

West Haven Trucking Company

Storage Warehouses

Offices, 435 Congress Ave.

Household Goods, Storage, Packing,
Shipping, Receiving

WASHINGTON, D. C.



E. K. MORRIS, President

FEDERAL STORAGE
COMPANY

1707 FLORIDA AVENUE

(See Page Advertisement Directory Issue)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Absolutely
FireproofMOVING
PACKING
SHIPPINGPool Car
Distribution
General HaulingMerchants Trans-
fer & Storage Co.
920-922 E. St., N. W.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

SHIPMENTS DELIVERED AT CURRENT RATES IN WASHINGTON
AND VICINITY

Security Storage Company

OF WASHINGTON

Capital, Surplus and Reserves over \$1,200,000.

Security (steel) lift vans for overseas ship-
ments. Door to door rates quoted, both to and
from Europe and South America. All risk insur-
ance if desired.

1140 Fifteenth Street, Washington

31 Place du Marche St. Honore, Paris

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Modern
Fireproof
BuildingLONG
DISTANCE
MOVINGPACKING
STORING
SHIPPING

SMITH'S

TRANSFER & STORAGE CO., INC.

1313-15-17-19-21 You Street, N. W.

Member—Mayflower Warehousemen's Association

WASHINGTON, D. C.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORAGE

**Pool Car Distribution—
City Delivery Service**

Direct Switching Connections into Warehouse
Pennsylvania Railroad

**TERMINAL REFRIGERATING &
WAREHOUSING CORPORATION**

4th and D Streets, Southwest

Member of A. C. W.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Established 1901

UNITED ★ STATES STORAGE COMPANY

418 10th Street, N. W.

We Reciprocate Shipments

(See Advertisement in Directory Issue, page 111)

Member of N.F.W.A.—W.W.A.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

FLORIDA'S LARGEST WAREHOUSE

UNION TERMINAL WAREHOUSE COMPANY

East Union and Ionia Streets

Merchandise Storage—Custom Bonded—Pool Car Distribution
Reconsigning—Trucking Service—Trackage 52 Cars
Reinforced Concrete—Sprinkler System
Insurance Rate 20 Cents
Rental Compartments—Sub-Postoffice, Western Union Tel.
Members A.W.A.—A.C.-of-W.—J.W.A.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

VANN WAREHOUSE COMPANY, INC.

242 E. Bay Street Jacksonville, Fla.

Merchandise Storage—Cold Storage—Pool Car Distribution

Building is centrally located, brick and concrete construction, equipped with sprinkler system and served by Sou. Ry., G.S.&F. Ry. and St. Johns River Terminal Co. Low Insurance Rate.

Member of Jacksonville Warehousemen's Association

MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Washington Storage Co., Inc.

1001 Washington Avenue

Moving—Packing—Shipping—Storage

Members NFWA, SOWA

TAMPA, FLA.

"Your Tampa Branch House"

GALDWELL BONDWELL WAREHOUSES

INCORPORATED

MERCHANDISE Storage & Distribution Fireproof Buildings Waterfront Wharves and Private Docks	U. S. CUSTOMS Bonded Storage. Government Storekeeper retained permanently. Normal temperatures for Wines and Liquors.	HOUSEHOLD Moving & Storage Agents Aero Mayflower Transit Co. National Long Distance Movers.
--	---	---

Members Mayflower Warehousemen's Assn.

(Concluded from page 49)

and, under one guise or another, these much-disliked "hyphenated" rates serve to bring down the rail rates.

For 1935 the chief commodities moving over our inland waterways, following those just named as constituting the principal bulk, were:

Canned goods	Wool	Chocolate
Flour	Lime	Paint
Beans	Automobiles	Stoves
Potatoes	Pig iron	Coffee
Toilet paper	Pig copper	Lath
Newsprint paper	Pig tin	Shingles
Wrapping paper	Fish	Door and window
Fibre and corrugating paper	Salt	sash
Roofing	Sugar	Lumber
Floor coverings	Feed	Railroad ties and
Fencing	Fertilizers	bridge timbers
Iron and steel products	Phosphate	Oil
Cement	Potters' clay	Petroleum products
Vegetables	Bath tubs	Cotton seed oil
	Other porcelain wares	
	Cocoa	

For seven months after the first of May the inland waterways of the northern States are open to navigation. During those months much tonnage of freight, ordinarily transported at greater cost, might well be shipped by water for all or for most of the route. For the southern portions of the country, and for all coastwise movement, twelve months of open navigation is available, so that the five closed months do not become a factor in planning.

Drugs via Panama Canal

One manufacturing druggist, in the New York zone, has used the Panama Canal for Pacific Coast stocks for twenty years but had never thought of the similar savings possible for other parts of the country. During 1934, experimental shipments were made to Chicago, Duluth and Milwaukee via barge-vessel routes. The results were surprising: less cost and no difficulties whatever. In 1935 the Great Lakes shipments included also Cleveland, Detroit and Toledo. Again the experience was favorable.

At present, for some thirty of its products, the company is experimenting with waterway shipments along the coast from Boston to the Gulf, not for single packages or small lots, but for lots which will bulk into tonnages of 100 tons or more—so that a preferential rate, or a competitive rate, may be quoted.

When such a program is practicable for a maker of drug-store products, ordinarily not heavy in tonnage, any manager should make sure he does not overlook this manner of cutting costs.



Newest type of vessel for canal, Great Lakes and coastwise operation. (Courtesy of "Shipping Register.")

J. P. Watson Reenters Warehousing

The Meadowbrook Storage Warehouse Co. has removed its business from 195-201 McKinley Avenue to 57 North Day Street, East Orange, N. J.

James P. Watson, the original owner of the McKinley Avenue plant and for years formerly identified with warehousing interests in the Oranges, has taken possession of the property and has again actively entered the storage field in East Orange.

TAMPA, FLA.

Let "The Safest Place in Tampa" Serve You in "The Land of the Sun"

MERCHANDISE
STORAGE
POOL CAR
DISTRIBUTION

Tampa is the logical
port from which to
serve all of Florida.
Lowest Average
Freight Rates.
Best Service.
Carry Your
Florida Stock
AT

HOUSEHOLD GOODS
STORAGE
MOVING—PACKING
SHIPPING

LEE TERMINAL

AND WAREHOUSE CORPN.

TAMPA, FLA.

Represented by Distribution Service

NEW YORK—CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

HONOLULU, HAWAII

WHEN SHIPPING GOODS TO

HONOLULU

consign to us and the same will be given our best attention.
Modern Concrete Warehouses. Collections promptly remitted.
Correspondence solicited.

CITY TRANSFER COMPANY

Cable Address: LOVERINO, HONOLULU

BOISE, IDAHO

Selling Services Arranged

BOISE COLD STORAGE COMPANY

Merchandise Warehousing & Forwarding
Negotiable Warehouse Receipts Issued
Pool Car Distributors

304 S. 16th St.

P. O. Box 1656

On U.P.R.R.

TAMPA, FLA.

WILLIAM J. EVE, Manager

WAREHOUSE, INC.

BONDED

CARLOAD AND COMMERCIAL STORAGE
POOLED CAR DISTRIBUTION

Morgan and Water Streets, Tampa, Florida

ATLANTA, GA.

BONDED SERVICE WAREHOUSE

432-434 Marietta Street

BONDED
FIREPROOF STORAGE
MERCHANDISE
AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

ATLANTA, GA.

BONDED

General Warehouse & Storage Co., Inc.
272-274 Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.

Consigned stocks handled for Manufacturers
Remittance made day received
Store door delivery—Re-packing—Re-shipping

MERCHANDISE DISTRIBUTION

Sprinkler System—R.R. Trackage—Pool Car Distribution

ATLANTA, GA.

"Atlanta's Largest"

MONROE BONDED WAREHOUSES

Invested Capital \$325,000

Lowest Warehouse Insurance Rate in Atlanta

MERCHANDISE—COLD STORAGE—TRUCKING

Private Railroad Sidings—Concrete Warehouses

A. D. T. Service

Member: A. W. A.

AUGUSTA, GA.

AIKEN, S. C.

F. L. Harrison, Pres.

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

General Merchandise Storage and Distribution

Household Goods Storage, Packing, Shipping
Pool Car Distribution

Direct R.R. Siding A. C. L., C. & W. C. R.R.

SAVANNAH, GA.

Savannah's only bonded warehouse

**SAVANNAH BONDED WAREHOUSE & TRANSFER
COMPANY.**

BAY STREET EXTENSION & CANAL,
Post Office Box 1187

General Storage—Distribution—Reconsigning
Custom House Brokers—Custom Bonded
Regular steamship service from principal
Eastern, Western & Gulf ports—track con-
nections with all rail and steamship lines.

R. B. Young, President.

Members—A.W.A.—A.C.W.—S.W.A.

CHICAGO, ILL.



Unexcelled Delivery Facilities

Ample sheltered truck delivery space facing on well paved private streets; express and trucking trailers constantly on hand for package shipments; special trucking arrangements for swift deliveries in the metropolitan area: high speed service elevators at frequent intervals in all of our units; and, besides, a Union Freight Station of the Chicago Junction Railway under our own roof which makes Central Storage & Forwarding Company warehouse service—

Unique in Chicago

**Central Storage
& FORWARDING COMPANY**

2001 West Pershing Road . . . Chicago

Telephone: LAfayette 5628

CHICAGO, ILL.



**DOWNTOWN
WAREHOUSE**
Most Centrally Located
2 Blocks from New Union Station
**CANAL &
HARRISON STS.**
Tunnel and Trap Car
Service

CROOKS TERMINAL WAREHOUSES

CHICAGO

NEW YORK OFFICE: 76 BEAVER STREET

KANSAS CITY

SOUTH SIDE WAREHOUSES

5801-5967 West 65th St.

Capacity 1200 Carloads
Insurance Rates as Low as 12c.



Also operate three modern warehouses in Kansas City and the
Overland Terminal Warehouse Company at Los Angeles, California.

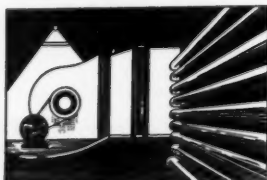
LIBERAL LOANS MADE ON STAPLE COMMODITIES

CURRIER-LEE *Answers..*



"AIR CONDITIONED FOOD STORAGE"

With special areas of storage space completely air-conditioned, their temperature and humidity automatically controlled, Currier-Lee is eminently fitted to answer peculiar storage problems associated with foods and kindred products. A location at the very hub of the wholesale grocery business, with a tunnel railway station in our own buildings, a private fleet of trucks, ample loading facilities, automatic sprinkled, night-patrolled storage space, food manufacturers and distributors find the RIGHT answer to their warehouse problems at Currier-Lee. Write today for illustrated descriptive literature.



CURRIER-LEE WAREHOUSE CO.
General Offices 427 W. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

Freight Forwarding's Place in the
Distribution Picture Subject of an
I.C.C. Inquiry; Storage Included

(Washington Correspondence) The Interstate Commerce Commission has ordered an investigation of the part the freight forwarding industry plays in the general freight traffic picture. The inquiry will be complete and thorough and will include a survey of:

"1. The relationship, direct or indirect, between any of the railroads or their officials and any person, firm or corporation engaged in the carloading or freight forwarding business, including the securities owned or other pecuniary interests in such freight forwarding or carloading agencies, and the management or operation of such agencies by railroads or their officials or by subsidiaries or affiliates of the railroads.

"2. All tariff provisions, rates, charges, rules and regulations published by the railroads relative to or affecting the receipt, transportation, delivery, storage, handling, stopping in transit and other services performed by the railroads in connection with the hauling of traffic.

"3. Operating practices of the railroads in connection with the receipt, transportation, routing, handling, delivery, storage, stopping in transit and other rail services.

"4. Accessorial and terminal services performed by the railroads in connection with the handling of this traffic, such as loading, unloading, marking, checking, sorting and other station or platform services, switching, trucking, floating and other terminal or delivery services, and the costs and compensations for such services, and allowances to shippers.

"5. The tonnage of freight in consolidated carloads, transported at carload rates for freight forwarding or carloading agencies during representative periods, and the net earnings of the railroads on such shipments.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Accessible Location.
Modern Warehouse.
Excellent Shipping
Facilities.
Delightful Offices.
Special Equipment.
Economical Service.
No cartage expense on
outbound L. C. L.
Freight.
1455 W. 37th St.

DIETRICH

WAREHOUSING Company

1455 W. 37th St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

W. F. CARROLL, Pres.

J. J. BARRETT, Gen. Mgr.



EMPIRE

MAINTAINS A
STANDARDIZED SERVICE

● For almost fifty years EMPIRE Service has been preferred by companies desirous of giving the household effects of employees, transferred to or from Chicago and suburbs, the very best of care and service.

LONG DISTANCE REMOVALS
PACKING AND SHIPPING BY RAIL
STORAGE FOR HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND MERCHANDISE
(CITY-WIDE SERVICE)

EMPIRE WAREHOUSES, Inc.

General Offices: 5153 Cottage Grove Ave., CHICAGO-ILLINOIS

CHICAGO, ILL.

RALPH J. WOOD, Pres.

MORRISON C. WOOD, Treas.

For Shipments to the South Side's Finest Residential Districts
CONSIGN TO

The Lincoln Warehouse Corporation

Main Office and Warehouse—4259 Drexel Boulevard

"45 Years of Distinctive Service"

Personal attention of executives to customers. Collections promptly remitted.

Member N.F.W.A.

"6. Land, buildings and other property of the respondents used in whole or in part by shippers of consolidated carload freight, the cost and value of such buildings, land and property used, and the net compensation received for their use.

"7. All other information germane to the subject matter of this investigation in so far as it relates to interstate or foreign commerce, with a view to determining whether the rates, charges, rules and regulations and practices of the railroads are inconsistent with the honest, economical, and efficient management, or are unjust, unreasonable or are in any respect in violation of the law."

The Commission will decide from the findings whether any changes in the rules and regulations, or rates and practices, are necessary, it indicated in its order.

The Commission will later indicate the points throughout the country where this investigation will be conducted, in a decentralized survey. — (Edwin Hartrich.)

Position Wanted

MERCHANDISE executive, now associated with large eastern warehouse as assistant manager. Experienced in all phases of merchandise storage and distribution. Young, married, personable, ambitious, and healthy. Sound business experience and judgment.

Now assuming practically entire responsibility, and employers anxious to retain my services. My own judgment, however, dictated a change.

Excellent references. Location immaterial. Replies confidential. Will prove a valuable manager to some warehouse.

Address Box G-225, care of *Distribution and Warehousing*, 249 West 39th Street, New York City.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Member A. W. A.

COMPLETE WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTING SERVICE



GRISWOLD-WALKER-BATEMAN Company

1525 Newberry Ave.

Chicago

Modern buildings strategically located. Direct truckage connections with C&NW, B&O, Soo Line, PM, CGW, and B&OCT (belt line connecting all RR's.). Trap car reshipping. Motor truck deliveries. Long distance motor transportation. Guardite fumigation protection. U. S. Customs Bond. Office facilities.

Details of this complete service are described in a booklet "The Way to Distribution"—Write for your copy.

CHICAGO, ILL.



MIDLAND

Offers

LARGE AND SMALL SHIPPERS
THREE MODERN MERCHANDISE
WAREHOUSES

at

CHICAGO

With convenient locations

For Local Trade.

With excellent transportation facilities

for National Distribution

Chicago Junction In and Out-bound Union Freight Station—direct connections with thirty-eight railroads, no trap car, tunnel or cartage service or charges on in or out-bound LCL shipments. Receiving stations of Express, Freight Forwarding, Electric and Boat Lines on premises.

With a complete warehouse organization

fully equipped to handle merchandise rapidly and economically

Let Us Quote on Your Requirements

MIDLAND WAREHOUSES, INC.
1500 SOUTH WESTERN AVENUE,
CHICAGO, ILL.

TWO warehouses close to the Loop
• Direct railroad connections • Office
and warehouse space to rent • U. S.
Customs Bonded Storage • Loans on
standard merchandise • Low insurance
rates • Direct tunnel service • Special
facilities for the storage of wines.

Write for information on services to meet
your individual needs.

RAILWAY TERMINAL & WAREHOUSE CO.

444 West Grand Avenue, Chicago, Illinois
ONTARIO WAREHOUSE CO., 425 WEST ONTARIO STREET

CHICAGO, ILL.

"Chicago's Leading Warehouse"

SENG WATERWAY WAREHOUSE CO.

310 West Polk St.

Complete water, rail and truck terminal, facilities with a
"loop" location. Concrete dock for ocean, lake and river
vessels—25 car siding capacity—own fleet of 69 trucks.
Economical reshipping—tunnel—lighterage.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Soo Terminal Warehouses

519 W. Roosevelt Road

(Near Loop)

Merchandise Storage—Pool Car Distribution

Less Carloads To and From All Trunk Lines,
North Shore Electric and Aurora and Elgin Elec., and Their
Connections Handled Without Cartage Charges.
Cool Temperatures—Candy Stored All Year

Ground Floor Warehouse Spaces With or Without
Offices for Rent—Fireproof—Trackage

CHICAGO, ILL.

TOOKER STORAGE and FORWARDING CO.

(Estab. 1903)

STORAGE CARTAGE RESHIPING LOANS

LOCATED IN THE CENTER OF DISTRIBUTION

FINEST RAILROAD FACILITIES

LOWEST INSURANCE RATES

GENERAL OFFICES: 3615 IRON ST.

New York

CHICAGO, ILL.

Los Angeles

The Brecht & Richter Producers

select their

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

from the pages of this magazine

"We've Heard that—"

(Continued from page 5)

purposes. Limit on payments to Northwest exporters is 333,330 barrels of flour, or 1,500,000 bushels of wheat. Claims will not be held up because shipments were made in foreign bottoms; there are no American lines, serving the Philippines from the Northwest, offering scheduled direct service.

Electric Refrigerators o o o

Record household electric refrigerator sales are predicted for 1936. In view of this, big advertising campaigns are being scheduled as warm weather nears.

Close to 2,000,000 machines will be sold, according to one prediction. This would represent a 25 to 30 per cent increase over the 1,500,000 sold in 1935.

Belief for this recovery in sales is founded in part on the possibility of lower rates for current, and increased attention for electric appliances made possible through the recent Supreme Court's TVA decision.

Capitalizing on the idea of lower operating costs, many of the companies are building their sales campaigns more or less on increased efficiency and smaller consumption of current.

Egg Storage o o o

One large packer is experimenting on air conditioning in its egg storage houses.

One cold storage executive is inquiring into use of charcoal in egg storage rooms for the purpose of keeping the room free from odors usually prevalent in such rooms.

Other refrigerating interests are introducing humidity without ventilation, and there is a trend toward use of a sufficient concentration of carbon dioxide in a room to prevent escape of carbon dioxide from the egg; this is held to be the one factor important in the loss of fresh egg flavor.

An experiment in Omaha with eggs processed in a vacuum resulted in storage eggs indistinguishable from fresh eggs after a long period of storage.

Turkey Packing o o o

Because turkeys are increasing in market volume, the relative merits of box and barrel packing have been widely discussed. Although box packing is on the increase, variation of turkey sizes involving problems in the standardization of box sizes has caused some preference for barrel packing with a variety of turkey sizes in the same package.

Canada Trucking o o o

Merchandise for sale, imported into Canada by motor truck, may no longer continue to final destination "under bond" or "in transit" except by transfer to railway. Duty must be paid at port of entry if shipments are to continue by motor truck.

Trucks are not considered as common carriers in Canada and therefore cannot be bonded to carry goods without payment of duty until arrival at final destination. Neither can they be used for in-transit shipments from one point in the United States to another point in the same nation, via Canada.

Prior to this ruling, such shipments could be forwarded under convoy of a Canadian customs officer whose salary, expenses and overtime were paid by the person accommodated.

(Continued on page 57)

CHICAGO, ILL.

Merchandise Storage and Distributors

WAKEM & McLAUGHLIN, Inc.

Estd. 1886

MAIN OFFICE—225 E. ILLINOIS ST., CHICAGO

U. S. Internal Revenue Bonded Warehouse

U. S. Customs Bonded Warehouse

ADVANCES MADE

Our ample financial resources enable you to negotiate
loans right in our office.

Prompt Delivery and Best of Service.

CHICAGO, ILL.

WERNER BROS. KENNELLY CO

STORAGE
MOVING
PACKING
SHIPPING

M. H. KENNELLY, President

Your Chicago Shipments given preferred attention. Pool cars handled on our own switch track.

Consign C. M. St. Paul & P. R. R. . . .
Wilson Ave. Branch.

**CONTAINER SHIPMENTS
SOLICITED**

Warehouses Conveniently Located

2815 Broadway
4917 Broadway
7613 N. Paulina St.
4615 Clifton Ave.

PARK BRANCH
1750 N. Clark St.
Opposite Lincoln Park
TRAFFIC DEPT.
5133 N. Halstead St.

MAIN OFFICE:

2815 BROADWAY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The
Cudahy Packers

select their

Merchandise, Cold Storage and Household Goods Warehouses from the pages of this Magazine

The
Producers of Harrow-Taylor Butter

select their

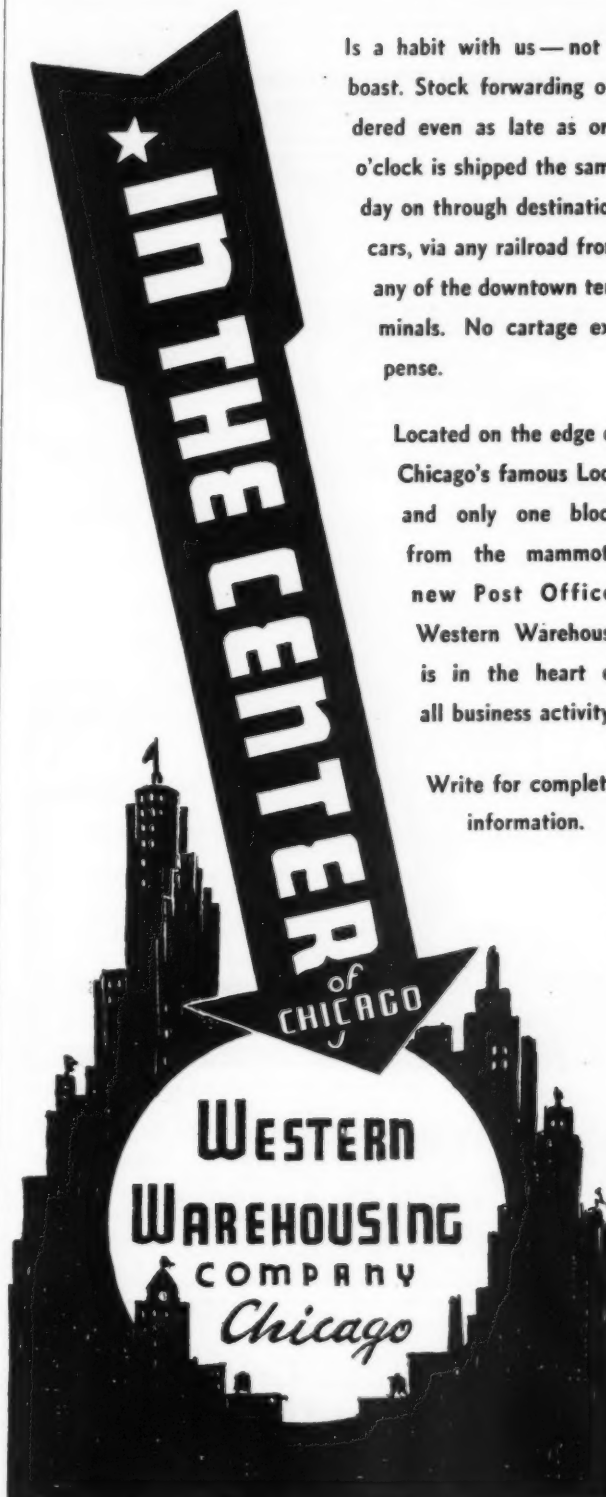
COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
from the pages of this magazine

SAME DAY DELIVERY SERVICE

Is a habit with us—not a boast. Stock forwarding ordered even as late as one o'clock is shipped the same day on through destination cars, via any railroad from any of the downtown terminals. No cartage expense.

Located on the edge of Chicago's famous Loop and only one block from the mammoth new Post Office, Western Warehouse is in the heart of all business activity.

Write for complete information.



DANVILLE, ILL.

C. B. Hall, Pres. M. P. Hall, Sec. & Treas.

DANVILLE TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

The only fireproof warehouse in Danville. Storage for household goods and Merchandise Distributing. Conveniently located in the heart of the wholesale district. Private siding to warehouse, and free switching from all railroads.

Low Insurance Rate

Danville is the breaking point of Eastern and Western Classification of freight rates, making a most convenient point for the distributing or storage of carloads.

American Warehouse Association.
Members National Furniture Warehousemen's Association.
Members Illinois Furniture Warehousemen's Association.

DECATUR, ILL.

Decatur Warehouse Company

(Shumate Transfer)

20-30 INDUSTRY COURT
TRANSFER—STORAGE

MOVING—PACKING—DISTRIBUTION

BONDED :: LICENSED :: INSURED CARRIERS

DECATUR, ILL.

SINCE 1892

**HAMMAN
BROS.
TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.**

Office—501 E. WILLIAM ST.

Member of A.W.A.—N.F.W.A.

Decatur's pool car distributors. Spot stock storage deliveries. Merchandise and Household Goods Storage. Private siding and free switching WITH PROTECTION IN THE ONLY FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE IN THE CITY. Lowest fire insurance rates. Pick up and delivery service maintained via our freight terminal.

JOLIET, ILL.

Telephones 501 and 502

Joliet Warehouse and Transfer Company

Joliet, Illinois

MERCHANDISE STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION

Best distributing point in Middle West.

Located on five Trunk Lines and Outer Belt which connects with every road entering Chicago.

No switching charges.

Chicago freight rates apply.

PEORIA, ILL.

All Points of the Compass

Peoria is the logical center of distribution for Illinois.

We will be pleased to explain our service and facilities.

Our Dependability Your Assurance of Satisfaction

Member of A. W. A.

FEDERAL WAREHOUSE CO.
Adams and Oak

PEORIA, ILL.

**NATIONAL
WAREHOUSE
CO.**

1323 SO. WASHINGTON ST.

- Merchandise Storage
- Pool Car Distribution
- Private Siding
- Low Insurance Rate
- Fireproof Building Construction
- 15 Years' Warehousing Experience

The

Calavro Growers

select their

Merchandise, Cold Storage and Household Goods Warehouses from the pages of this Magazine

ROCKFORD, ILL.

BARTLETT WAREHOUSE

TRACKAGE—

—FREE SWITCHING

SPARKLING SERVICE

506-514 Cedar St.

Phone Main 134

ROCK ISLAND, ILL.

THE CENTER OF THE QUAD-CITIES

160,000 POPULATION — RATE BREAKING POINT

MOTOR FREIGHT SERVICE IN ALL DIRECTIONS

FEDERAL BARGE LINE TERMINAL

C. B. & Q. SIDING—FREE SWITCHING

ROCK ISLAND TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

Member of A. W. A.—N. F. W. A.

EVANSVILLE, IND.

"Where waterway-railway-highway meet"

**MEAD JOHNSON TERMINAL
CORPORATION**

Combination River-Rail Truck Terminal & Warehouse



90,000 sq. ft. floor space on one floor. Served by two railroads—C. & E. I. and L. & N. Reciprocal switching to all Evansville industries. Fireproof; Sprinkler system; Thermostatically heated; Lowest insurance. Ideal trucking facilities. Store door service. Merchandise storage. Pool car distribution. Served by American Barge Line, Mississippi Valley Barge Line and Independent Tows.

EVERYTHING NEW—STRICTLY MODERN

FORT WAYNE, IND.

**FORT WAYNE [WITH MIGHT]
STORAGE CO. [AND MAIN]**

FIREPROOF AND NON-FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.
Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago R. R.; Grand Rapids & Indiana R. R.;
Wabash R. R.—Private Siding—Pool Car Distribution

FORT WAYNE, IND.

PETTIT'S STORAGE WAREHOUSE CO.

"FIREPROOF" BUILDINGS

STORAGE, TRANSFER, DISTRIBUTION

Located in Center of Business District

We have our own truck line and are equipped to make prompt deliveries

Private siding



HAMMOND, IND.

Members N.F.W.A., Allied Van Lines

JOHNSON**Transfer and Fireproof Warehouse**

MERCHANDISE AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS STORAGE

WAREHOUSE and OFFICE: 405 Douglas Str.

(Concluded from page 54)

Exceptions to the new regulation are made for shipments to points not served by railway.

Big Business ○ ○ ○

Two million concerns do all the business of the United States. Capitalized at \$500,000 up are 60,000 of them; at \$75,000 up, 140,000; at \$10,000 up, 400,000. The remaining 1,400,000 have less than \$10,000 capital each.

Of the two million, 504,080 corporations and 214,881 partnerships reported net incomes of three billion each; 337,056 reported deficits of five and a half billion each; the remainder showed no income.

The total tax paid was \$423,068,134. The total assets of the reporting corporations were \$268 billion.

Peaches ○ ○ ○

Because nature smiled on the Pacific Coast peach orchards, the farmers this spring found themselves with more than 6,000,000 cases of fruit on hand and a new crop coming on. Faced with ruinous prices brought on by this surplus, the growers appealed to chain store organizations of the East and Middle West to give a helping hand in disposing of the supply. In response to this appeal, the "National California Canned Peach Sale" was inaugurated the middle of April.

Paint ○ ○ ○

Following the steady uptrend in the production and distribution of paints since May, 1933, the business completed this spring has already exceeded the volume handled last year. Many companies have started 1936 with a 20 to 30 per cent gain in sales over 1935.

Significant is the reappearance of the small dealer, who had been absent for a number of years but has started to restock at the best rate since 1928.

Butler Stores ○ ○ ○

The Butler grocery chain, with 483 stores in the New York metropolitan area, has offered to sell them to the managers at cost. They are expected to be the nucleus of an organization, which 1,500 independent stores have been invited to join, that will be served by the parent company in buying, warehousing, and merchandising, the latter through an advisory service.

The move was made in anticipation of trends in grocery retailing which it is believed are toward voluntary rather than corporate chains. Legislation in 43 States adverse to chain interests was not the reason, it is stated.

Sugar Syrup ○ ○ ○

Addition of water in the form of sugar syrup to products sold as fruit juices will no longer be tolerated by the Food and Drug Administration. Beginning July 1, legal action will be taken against interstate shipments of fruit juices containing added water regardless of label statements indicating the addition of sugar syrup. There is no objection to the addition of dry sugar, provided the labeling declares its presence.

Packers ○ ○ ○

By requesting the Interstate Commerce Commission to permit them to continue deducting the cost of cargo insurance from the regular rates of common carrier truckmen, the packing companies have laid themselves open to investigation to determine whether this is rebating.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

"Coburn Service for Efficiency"

HENRY COBURN
STORAGE and WAREHOUSE CO.
Merchandise Storage, Distribution, Trucking
Leased Space—Offices—Low Insurance
Loans on Receipts

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Indianapolis Warehouse and Storage Co.
330 West New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.
Merchandise Warehouse, Brick, Sprinklered, 80,000
Square feet, private siding C.C.C. & St. L. Pool Car Dis-
tribution. Lease Space. Office Space.
Member of A.W.A.—Ind. W. A.—Associated Warehouses, Inc.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Strohm Warehouse & Cartage Company
230 W. McCarty St. Telephone RI. 5513
General Merchandise Cold Storage. Pool Car Distribution and
Checking Out. All Merchandise on Check Out Cars Placed
on Platform Ready for Delivery.
CCC & St. L. R.R. Modern Truck Equipment.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

"Service That Satisfies"



TRIPP WAREHOUSE COMPANY
MERCHANDISE AND MACHINERY STORAGE
Centrally located in Shipping District
Private Sidings—C. C. C. & St. L. R. R.

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

DISTRIBUTORS TERMINAL CORPORATION

Private R.R. Track Capacity 21 Cars connecting with all Lines.
Merchandise Storage and Distribution a Specialty
Pool Cars Solicited
Motor Trucks for Store Door Delivery. Our clients do the selling—We
do the rest. U. S. Licensed and Bonded Canned Foods Warehouse
License No. 12-4.

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

CEDAR RAPIDS TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE
ALL MODERN FACILITIES FOR EFFICIENT WAREHOUSING
AND DISTRIBUTION OF MDSE. AND H. H. GDS.
MOTOR FREIGHT TERMINAL
For Reputable Freight Lines
DAILY SERVICE IN EVERY DIRECTION
FREE SWITCHING FROM ALL RAILROADS ENTERING CEDAR RAPIDS
Special Warehouse for Farm Machinery and Heavy Equipment

DAVENPORT, IOWA

Including Rock Island and Moline, Ill.

Ewert & Richter Express & Storage Co.

Fireproof Warehouse, on Trackage—in the Business and
Shipping District of Davenport.
Pool car distribution—Mdse. & H.H.G. with motor truck
service—direct from our Combined Rail and Truck Terminal.
A.W.A.—N.F.W.A. Phone Ken. 543

DES MOINES, IOWA

BLUE LINE STORAGE CO.

200-226 - Elm - Des Moines, Ia.

Merchandise and Household Goods Storage
Private Siding—Free switch from any R.R. entering
Des Moines

Members: A.W.A.—N.F.W.A.—Ia.W.A.—M.O.W.A.

DES MOINES, IOWA

Member American Chain of Warehouses

Fire
Proof
Ware-
house**MERCHANTS**
TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.9th
&
MulberryTRY OUR SUPERIOR SERVICE
40 years' warehousing nationally known accounts
gives you Guaranteed Service
Daily reports of shipments and attention to
every detail.

DES MOINES, IOWA

ESTABLISHED 1880

White Line Transfer & Storage Co.
120 So. FIFTH AVE. DES MOINES, IOWAMoving: Packing: Shipping, Consolidators and Forwarders
Fireproof and Non-Fireproof Storage of**AUTOMOBILES, INFLAMMABLES, HOUSEHOLD GOODS
MERCHANDISE (All Kinds)**Private Sidings—Free Switching to and From All Lines Entering Des Moines
(Lowest Insurance)
Member: A. W. A., May. W. A., Ia. W. A., Mo. W. A.**25 MOTOR FREIGHT LINES**with overnight service within a radius
of 100 milesMERCHAN-
DISE STOR-
AGEPOOL CAR
DISTRIBU-
TIONPRIVATE
RAIL
SIDING

- Twenty-five motor freight lines operating from our terminal provide daily service to all points in Mason City's distribution area, thus enabling us to offer exceptional service—especially pool car distribution service—throughout the territory we serve.

- Complete rail service by all lines serving Mason City and their connections—interchange rail to truck, or truck to rail, under one roof.

- Modern reinforced concrete and steel fireproof building especially built for warehouse purposes and ideally located to serve all Northern Iowa and Southern Minnesota territory.

MASON CITY WAREHOUSE CORPORATION

MASON CITY, IOWA

WATERLOO, IOWA

IOWA WAREHOUSE CO.

Fireproof Warehouse

Motor Truck Service

Distributing and Warehousing All Classes of
Merchandise, Household Goods and Automobiles**Cold Storage
Fore!**

(Continued from page 7)

perceptible. Every discussion of the cost of living dragged in the "opprobrious" cold storage industry. Each year brought forth a new crop of legislative cure-alls.

All this perturbation, added to the agitation about unsanitary food, became almost a frenzy against cold storage. The industry fell into trying days.

• • •

In Massachusetts a most sensible investigation was made into the cost of living. The Commission had been expected to denounce cold storage in loud words; to the contrary, the report calmed the sea by the sanity of its conclusions. It expressed as its deliberate judgment that:

"This business certainly deserves fair treatment. That should go without saying. It would be fatuous and shameful to hamper this enterprise by legislation prompted by the excitement attendant upon the recent advance of prices.

"Inspection of cold-storage plants by the health authorities, State or local, would, however, impose no hardship on this business and would protect the public against possible abuses."

This report won favor with the public, and, of course, with the cold storage industry. It was most fortunate that this report was issued before a single cold storage law was enacted. Scores of them had been proposed and debated without any having been passed.

Within one year, five States had laws; so that, properly expressed, the cold storage laws date from 1911. Other States enacted statutes much similar to the first, shortly followed by a uniform cold storage law which is gradually replacing other workings.

Then, for about one generation of businessmen, cold storage men fought the new laws. It was a slow process to bring themselves to accept inspection; a time limit to storage; much reporting; and "red tape" tagging of the goods in store. Within another ten years a new generation of men had come into authority, who knew nothing but regulation, and they have found it entirely possible to conduct cold storage of foods under strict compliance with law.

• • •

THE old prejudice against "cold storage" persisted for a long time. It exists to some extent today. Periodically, some health authority will attract notice to himself by denouncing cold storage food; or, for reasons of his own, a dealer or a restaurant man will claim to handle "no cold storage food". Individuals, too, cannot forget the old belief that "cold storage" means the same as "unfit to eat".

Happily, however, it grows less. The reason is clear: very little cause for complaint exists under modern operations and inspection by public authorities.

• • •

THE next period of cold storage was the post-war decade.

Due to our supplying the Entente armies with their food during the war years, cold storage facilities expanded rapidly all over this country, and especially at Chicago (for meat packing) and at New York and some

(Continued on page 61)

HUTCHINSON, KANSAS

Aero Mayflower—A. W. A.

CODY

Transfer & Storage Co.

Fireproof Warehouse—Merchandise and Household Goods
Private siding — Free switching — Pool car distribution

WICHITA, KANSAS



UNITED WAREHOUSE CO'S
Merchandise Warehouses
at
TWO BIG MARKETS
WICHITA, KANSAS ← → KANSAS CITY, MO.

KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

GRANDVIEW CLUB TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

Modern distribution and warehousing service

Merchandise and household goods.
Reinforced concrete buildings. Private siding.
Free switching to and from all lines.
75,000 sq. ft. modern storage.

KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

Inter-State Transfer and Storage Company FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE

Packing, Moving, Storing and Shipping
738-740 Armstrong

L. J. CANFIELD, Proprietor

Telephone Drexel 3420

LEXINGTON, KY.

THE UNION TRANSFER and STORAGE COMPANY, Inc. THREE LARGE WAREHOUSES

Fireproof and Non Fireproof. Centrally Located.
Warehouses on Private Siding. Free Switching Charges.
DISTRIBUTION OF POOL CARS A SPECIALTY
MERCHANDISE AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS
WE FURNISH MOTOR TRUCKS AND TEAM SERVICE
Member American Chain of Warehouses

PARSONS, KANSAS

PARSONS COLD STORAGE COMPANY

COLD STORAGE AND MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSING
POOL CAR AND SPOT STOCK DISTRIBUTION
MOTOR FREIGHT TERMINAL

QUICK SERVICE AND REASONABLE RATES
PRIVATE SIDING AND FREE SWITCHING

2015-2031 Gabriel

Phone 352

LOUISVILLE, KY.

EMANUEL LEVI, Pres

W. L. STODGHILL, Gen. Mgr.

FIREPROOF STORAGE COMPANY, Inc.

308 W. LIBERTY ST.

MODERN FIREPROOF H. H. GOODS DEPOSITORY
MOVE—PACK—SHIP

Member: Mayflower Warehousemen's Association

TOPEKA, KANSAS

E. H. White, Pres. & Treas. E. F. Dean, Vice-Pres. A. G. Durall, Sec.

TOPEKA TRANSFER AND STORAGE Co., Inc.

Established 1880

A.W.A. N.F.W.A.

FIREPROOF WAREHOUSES FOR MERCHANDISE & HOUSEHOLD GOODS

TWICE DAILY TRUCK SERVICE TOPEKA-KANSAS CITY

CITY-WIDE DELIVERY SERVICE

Private Switch Connections AT & SF, ORI & P. U.P. and M.P.

Member of American Chain of Warehouses

LOUISVILLE, KY.

LAMPPIN WAREHOUSE COMPANY

1409 Maple St., Louisville, Ky.

Merchandise Warehouse 50,000 square feet,
Mill Construction, Sprinklered, private
siding P.R.R. Distribution of pool cars.

WICHITA, KANSAS

*A Modern Distribution and
Warehousing Service*

Brokers Office & Warehouse Co.

Murray E. Cuykendall, Gen. Mgr.

WHAT IT MEANS TO YOU

Not something for nothing, but doing what you want
done intelligently, economically and promptly.

AT YOUR SERVICE

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Louisville Public Warehouse Company

25 WAREHOUSES

\$750,000 CAPITAL

Louisville Member

AMERICAN CHAIN—DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.

Gen'l Mds.

H. H. Goods

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Ninth Street Public Warehouse

Warehousing in all its Branches

Also Operators of

Liberty U. S. Tobacco Bonded Warehouses

Sprinklered Buildings—Most Centrally Located with Rail and
Truck Sidings.

MAIN AT NINTH

WICHITA, KANSAS

Write or Wire



Cassell

TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

WICHITA, KANSAS

Fireproof Storage and Sprinkler System

ALEXANDRIA, LA.

ALEXANDRIA IN THE HEART OF LOUISIANA

Bonded Brick & Concrete Warehouse. Stor-
ing, Packing. Pool Car Distribution. Agents
Aero Mayflower Transh Co. Private Sidings
L.&A.S., P.&R.I. Ry.

Carnahan's Transfer & Storage

Member of A.W.A.-May W.A.-S.W.A.

MEMBER



BATON ROUGE, LA.

**COMPLETE MERCHANDISE
STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION SERVICE**

Largest local Merchandise Warehousing Facilities, operated in direct conjunction with Our Own River-Rail Terminal. Free Switching by all rail- and water-carriers. Rail Siding Eighteen cars capacity. Lowest local insurance rates. State bonded.

"EFFICIENT—SAFE—ECONOMICAL SERVICE"

MUNICIPAL WAREHOUSES—BATON ROUGE, LA.
MANAGED AND OPERATED BY PORT OF BATON ROUGE

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

R. W. DIETRICH, President

Importers' Bonded Warehouse

(Member of A.W.A.)

and

Bienville Warehouses Corporation, Inc.

(Member of A.C.W.)

Office, 340 Bienville St.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Complete Warehousing and Distribution Service for New Orleans and its territory.

200,000 square feet of storage space with track room for 30 cars at one placement. Licensed by and bonded to the State of Louisiana and the U. S. Government.

New York Representative
MR. J. W. TERREPORTE
250 Park Avenue
Telephone: Plaza 3-1235

Chicago Representative
MR. W. H. EDDY
53 W. Jackson Blvd.
Telephone: Harrison 1496

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

**Commercial Terminal
Warehouse Company**
INCORPORATED**Modern Merchandise Warehouses**

A dependable agency for the distribution of merchandise and manufactured products.

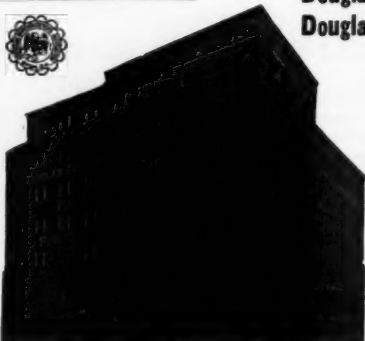
Storage Cartage Forwarding Distributing
Bean Cleaning and Grading Fumigation

Office 402 No. Peters Street

NEW ORLEANS

LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

**Douglas Shipline Storage &
Douglas Public Service Corps.**

New Orleans, La. Sprinklered storage—1,050,000 square feet. Mdse. and Furniture. Switch track capacity—60 cars.

Nine warehouses convenient to your trade. Loans made against negotiable receipts.

Trucking Department operating 55 trucks. Insurance Rates 12c to 22c.

Represented by
Distribution
Service, Inc.
New York Chicago
San Francisco

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

GALLAGHER**TRANSFER AND STORAGE CO., INC.**

927-945 Magazine St.

Modern Fireproof Warehouse

You may depend on us to treat your clients as our own when you call on us to serve them in New Orleans.

Members—N.P.W.A. and A.W.A.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

2nd PORT, U. S. A.

All cement warehouses, low insurance, low handling costs.

Located on Mississippi River—Shipside connection.

Electrical unloading and piling devices provided to eliminate damage in handling.

Excellent switching connections, with all lines entering New Orleans.

INDEPENDENT WHSE. CO., Inc.
New Orleans, La.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

PELICAN STORAGE & TRANSFER
201 NORTH FRONT ST.

Complete Warehousing & Distribution Service.
Low Insurance . . . Switch Track Facilities
Motor Freight Terminal . . . Fumigation

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

—IN ADDITION—

to the excellent facilities we have for
Storage, Distribution and Drayage

we secure information, make surveys, investigations and complete confidential reports on any local trade condition in which you may be interested. Write us.

STANDARD WAREHOUSE CO., INC.
100 Poydras St. New Orleans, La.



BANGOR, MAINE

McLAUGHLIN WAREHOUSE CO.

Established 1875

Incorporated 1918

General Storage and Distributing

Rail and Water Connection—Private Siding

Member
American Chain of Warehouses
American Warehousemen's Association
National Furniture Warehousemen's Association



PORTLAND, MAINE

Established 1858

CHASE TRANSFER CORP.

General Offices 48 COMMERCIAL ST.

Specialists in Merchandise Pool Car Distribution

Local trucking and Contract Carriers for Maine.
Heavy machinery, safes, boilers, stacks, etc.
Equipped to haul up to 60 tons.
Dock and Terminal facilities.

BALTIMORE, MD.

For Details See Directory Issue
Distribution and Warehousing

BALTIMORE FIDELITY WAREHOUSE CO.

T. E. WITTERS, President

Baltimore's Most Modern Merchandise Warehouses
Rail and Water Facilities
Pool Car Distribution—Storage—Forwarding
Private Siding Western Maryland Railway

The
Packers of Noggle Fruits & Nuts
select their
COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
from the pages of this magazine

(Continued from page 58)

other ports (for transshipment via vessels). Not content with an over-capacity, during the 'Twenties, railroads and speculators erected yet more houses, with a resultant total capacity far beyond the needs of our country now and for many years to come.

Such, in a skeleton-like manner, is the development of cold storage in America to the present time.

. . .

THE sketch omits, however, one highly important matter.

From the very beginning, with crushed ice and salt, all through the twenty years of evil reputation, then through ten years of adverse law-making, and on through another decade of ridiculous over-building, the industry has never ceased its research. Technical investigations have literally numbered thousands. Alongside these has been almost an equal number of engineering studies—for improvement in insulation; methods of freezing and defrosting; devices for control of temperature and humidity and circulation of air; pre-cooling and sharp freezing, not to mention "quick freezing." Advances in technique have been simply prodigious, even when the industry with its right hand was fighting outside influences for the right to exist!

Nor has progress ceased. Today, anyone acquainted with the industry can name single cold storage warehouses which annually spend more for research than all members combined of any other division of all warehousing has spent in a decade.

To begin with, a cold storage plant is expensive to erect. A shed, or a vacant loft, or an abandoned factory, can not by any stretch of the imagination be operated as "cold storage." Day-to-day maintenance also is costly.

So large is the initial investment and so heavy the operating cost that it is found, in practice, that in order to be economical a cold storage plant must be large. Small storages, holding only a few carloads, cannot hope to compete with the city houses of large capacity wherein the cost per cubic foot is greatly reduced. Developments, too, have been rapid of recent years in all the engineering and mechanical departments, so that a large share of existing plants are really handicapped by un-modernized equipment. They are so far obsolete—because their competitors have progressed so fast—that they have difficulty in maintaining the evenness of temperature now required for many stocks in store. Although they continue to live, and of course are bidding for business, many of these un-modern houses are not economical for the owner. Often they bring losses to the owner of the goods who unwittingly selects one of them for storage.

. . .

THE cold storage industry has done research work not for itself alone. Much of the laboratory expense is for the benefit of the owner of the goods, as the staff searches for improved methods and fool-proof room control. Whole trades, whose goods come into cold storage, benefit from these investigations, although often the warehouse bears all the cost.

In many of these studies the Department of Agriculture has either cooperated or has assumed the burden itself. Probably no organization in all the world has done so much as this Department, as it has lavished money into experiments aiming to give our people a more varied diet and better food at all times.

Cold storage goods, each season, have been delivered more appetizing and more wholesome than the world had ever known. A host of workers in the Department at Washington, with the meat packers at Chicago, in

(Concluded on page 62)

BALTIMORE, MD.

THOMAS H. VICKERY, President
E. E. BACHMANN, Sec'y and Mgr.

INCORPORATED 1905

BALTIMORE
STORAGE CO.

N.W. Cor. Charles and 26th Sts.

MODERN FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE

MEMBER

EVERY FACILITY FOR THE HANDLING OF
YOUR SHIPMENTSExclusive Agents Maryland and Vicinity
for

AERO MAYFLOWER TRANSIT CO.

VANS COAST TO COAST

CANADA AND MEXICO

BALTIMORE, MD.

CAMDEN WAREHOUSES

Operating Terminal Warehouses on Tracks of
The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co.Storage—Distribution—Forwarding
Tobacco Inspection and Export—Low Insurance Rates
Consign Via Baltimore & Ohio Railroad

BALTIMORE, MD.

Main Office: 400 Key Highway Established 1896
Branch Office: N. Y., Wash., Phila., NorfolkDAVIDSON
TRANSFER AND STORAGE CO.Offering the most complete Moving, Hauling and Freight Service in Baltimore
Handling Distribution of Nationally Known Products for 36 Years
Fleet of Delivery Trucks Covering City and Vicinity Twice Daily
"U. S. Customs Bonded Drayman"
Member of N.F.W.A.—A.V.L.—Md.F.W.A.

BALTIMORE, MD.

FIDELITY

STORAGE CO.

2104-6-8 MARYLAND AVE.

Your Clients Efficiently Served
All Collections Promptly Remitted

MOTOR FREIGHT SERVICE

Household Goods Pool Car Distribution Merchandise

Maryland Furniture Warehousemen's Association
National Furniture Warehousemen's Association

Baltimore's Modern Fireproof Warehouse

MARTIN J. REILLY, PRES.

A. BERNARD HEINE VICE-PRES.

BALTIMORE, MD.

McCORMICK

WAREHOUSE
COMPANYLIGHT AND BARRY
STREETS

BALTIMORE, MD.

Concrete sprinklered warehouse centrally located. Private siding handling CL shipments via B&O, WM R.R. and PENN R.R. Low storage and insurance rates. Negotiable receipts issued. Pool car distribution. Motor truck service. Baltimore Port rates on CL via M & M T Co., from New England.

BALTIMORE, MD.

First Class Facilities for First Class Service

RUKERT TERMINALS CORPORATION
1409-17 THAMES STREET BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

8 MAJOR SERVICES CO-ORDINATED—Stevedoring . . . Cargo superintendence . . . Weighing and sampling . . . Custom house brokerage . . . Forwarding . . . Warehousing . . . Poolcar distribution . . . Financing.


BALTIMORE, MD.

AN ASSOCIATED

Terminal Warehouse Co.
Operating four Modern Warehouses on tracks of Pennsylvania Railroad Company.

Trucking Storage
Pool Car Distribution
Financing Bonded Space

Founded 1893



Resources \$750,000

WAREHOUSE

BOSTON, MASS.

BANKERS
WAREHOUSE COMPANY
General Offices: 24-32 Farnsworth Street
GENERAL MERCHANDISE

Free and Bonded Storage
N. Y., N. H. & H. Private Siding

Pool Car Distribution
Member Mass. W. A.

BOSTON, MASS.

CLARK-REID Co., INC.
GEO. E. MARTIN, President

GREATER **BOSTON** SERVICE
HOUSEHOLD GOODS STORAGE—PACKING—SHIPPING

OFFICES { 380 Green St., Cambridge
83 Charles St., Boston

Mass. W.A. Conn. W.A. N.F.W.A. A.V.L.

BOSTON, MASS.

CONGRESS STORES, INC.
38 STILLINGS ST.

PERSONAL SERVICE GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORAGE CENTRAL LOCATION

Pool Car Distribution

Sidings on N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

Protected By A.D.T. Service Member Mass. Warehousemen's Assn.

(Concluded from page 61)

the research laboratories of individual plants, have perfected the technique of drawing poultry, paraffining cheese, producing infertile eggs, packing apples and a score of other fruits, devising the peach-basket shape of container so as to avoid crushing the lower layers of soft fruits and vegetables, doing a hundred things—all for the purpose of setting food on the American table in fitter condition.

o o o

THE proceedings of cold storage meetings, for all these years, make curious reading.

This fine research work was going on, while, at the same time, the industry was fighting for fair treatment before the law. The meetings had, apparently, two programs: first, how to improve the processes; second, how to quiet the clamor of the public.

o o o

A fine history and most creditable!

New York Court Clears Union Terminal Cold Storage Firm of a Conspiracy to Break Egg Market; Complaint Dismissed

IN a case which had attracted broad attention in the refrigerating warehouse trade, the New York State Supreme Court in New York City in April 2 handed down a decision absolving the Union Terminal Cold Storage Co. and Mersel & Fortgang of charges of conspiracy to break the egg market in January of 1930.

The plaintiff, Nathan Erlich, Inc., had entered suit asking \$250,000 damages. The trial lasted four days; and after the plaintiff had entered testimony and had been cross-examined by the Union company's attorney, the defense called no witnesses in its behalf but rested the case.

Union and its officers contended all through the trial that their actions had been aboveboard; that there had been no attempt to damage or deceive; that their procedure had been the same as that followed for years in their open lot method of marking storage receipts; that the evidence bore out these facts; and that consequently there could be no legitimate cause for action.

The court's decision, handed down by Justice Shientag, reads:

"At the conclusion of the trial the court dismissed the plaintiff's claim for damages based on a general decline in the market price of storage eggs. The only issue remaining for determination is whether or not the plaintiff sustained any damages with respect to the four carloads of eggs which it received and thereafter sold because the storage receipt recited 'Stored May 31' when in fact the eggs were stored after that date.

"On that issue the Court finds as follows: 1. Plaintiff failed to establish actionable fraud against the defendant Union Terminal Cold Storage Co. The evidence shows that the eggs were laid and shipped during May. No claim is made that the quality of the eggs was inferior. Plaintiff bought and sold the eggs as May refrigerator firsts, and received the prevailing market rate for such eggs. Assuming, therefore, that the recital in the storage warehouse receipt was incorrect, and that the eggs were in fact not stored in May, but in June, plaintiff suffered no damage because of the wrong dating. Moreover, no complaint is made by the plaintiff that the purchasers of the eggs have asserted a claim against it either because of the quality of the eggs or because of the alleged incorrect dating in the storage warehouse receipt.

"2. For the reason outlined above, the defendants, Mersel & Fortgang, are exonerated from liability. In

(Concluded on page 65)

BOSTON, MASS.

Established 1896
PACKING MOVING
D.W. **DUNN** CO. S.
STORING SHIPPING
COMPLETE WAREHOUSING FACILITIES
CONTAINER SERVICE
48 Bromfield St. Member Mass. W.A. May. W.A. 3175 Washington St.

BOSTON, MASS.

FEDERAL WAREHOUSE, INC.
34-38 MIDWAY ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Storage Capacity, 100,000 Sq. Ft.
Low insurance rate, direct track connection N. Y., N. H. & Hartford R. R.
General Merchandise. Storage and distribution. Negotiable and Non-negotiable warehouse receipts. Space reserved for merchandise requiring non-freezing temperature.
Pool Car Shipments — Auto Truck Service
William F. Heavey, President and General Manager
Member American Warehousemen's Assoc.

BOSTON, MASS.

CHARLES RIVER STORES
131 Beverly Street
Boston and Maine R. R.

ALBANY TERMINAL STORES
137 Kneeland Street
Boston and Albany R. R.

FRANCIS FITZ WAREHOUSE
30 Pittsburgh Street
N. Y., N. H. and H. R. R.

DIVISIONS OF

**FITZ WAREHOUSE
AND
DISTRIBUTING CO.**

**GENERAL MERCHANDISE
STORAGE**

Free and Bonded Space — Pool Car Service



Successors to
**FRANCIS FITZ CO. AND THE
GENERAL STORAGE DIVISION
OF QUINCY MARKET COLD
STORAGE AND WAREHOUSE
CO.**

Rail and Motor Truck Deliveries
to All Points in New England

BOSTON, MASS.

Hoosac Storage and Warehouse Company
Lechmere Square, East Cambridge, Mass.
FREE AND BONDED STORAGE
Direct Track Connection B. & M. R. R.
Lechmere Warehouse, East Cambridge, Mass.
Hoosac Stores, Hoosac Decks, Charlestown, Mass.
Warren Bridge Warehouse, Charlestown, Mass.

BOSTON, MASS.

WIGGIN TERMINALS, Inc.
50 Terminal St. Boston (29) Mass.
STORAGE
B. & M. R.R. Mystic Wharf, Boston
N. Y., N. H. & H. R.R. E. Street Stores South Boston

BOSTON, MASS.

Established 1830
D. S. WOODBERRY CO.
P. O. Box 57, North Postal Station, Boston
FORWARDERS & STORAGE
Pool Car Distribution Specialists for New England
Boston & Maine R. R. Siding

FALL RIVER, MASS.

BOSTON, MASS. NEW BEDFORD, MASS. PROVIDENCE, R. I. NEWPORT, R. I.
D Street R. R. Siding N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.
Keogh Storage Co.
Gen. Offices: Fall River, Mass.
Gen. Merchandise Storage and Pool Car Distribution
Local and Long Distance Trucking.

FALL RIVER, MASS.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS. WATUPPA, MASS.
Mackenzie & Winslow, Inc.
78 Fourth St.
General Merchandise
STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION—POOL CAR SHIPMENTS
DIRECT N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.—MEMBERS A. W. A.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

600,000 Sq. Ft. FLOOR SPACE
MODERN BUILDINGS COMBINED
WITH A COMPLETE SERVICE FOR
THE STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION OF GENERAL MERCHANDISE.
STORAGE AND INDUSTRIAL SPACE FOR RENT OR LEASE
Furniture Storage, Packing & Shipping
NEW BEDFORD STORAGE WAREHOUSE CO.
MAIN OFFICE — 152 FRONT STREET

PITTSFIELD, MASS.

T. ROBERTS & SONS, INC.
Local and Long Distance Furniture Moving
Fireproof Storage Warehouses
Household Goods Storage — Packing — Shipping
Merchandise Storage and Distribution
Pool Car Distribution
DIRECT R.R. SIDING B. & A. R.R. OR ANY R.R.

BOSTON, MASS.

C. E. Nichols, President Frank Driscoll, Manager
MERCHANTS WAREHOUSE CO.
FISKE WHARF STORES
453 Commercial St. Boston, Mass.
SECURITY
FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION.
PROPERTY OWNED Without Encumbrance.
AVAILABILITY
PRIVATE SIDING—UNION FREIGHT R. R.
WATERFRONT LOCATION.
ADJACENT TO WHOLESALE DISTRICT.
DRIVEWAYS on Three Sides of Warehouse.
DISTRIBUTION
POOL CAR SERVICE.
SHIPMENTS FORWARDED to All Points.
140,000 sq. ft. FREE & BONDED Space.
A.W.A. M.W.A.
Represented by Am. Chain of Warehouse, Inc.
250 Park Ave., N. Y. C. 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

**Atlantic States Warehouse
and Cold Storage
Corporation****385 LIBERTY ST.**General Merchandise and Household Goods Storage
Cold Storage for Butter, Eggs, Poultry, Cheese, Meats
and Citrous FruitsB. & A. Sidings and N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. and
B. & M. R. R.Member { A. W. A.
M. W. A.*Daily Trucking Service to
suburbs and towns within a
radius of fifty miles.*

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

E. G. Mooney, Pres.

R. C. Reardon, Mgr.

Hartford Despatch and Warehouse Co.
88 Birnie AvenueSTORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION DAILY THROUGHOUT CON-
NECTICUT AND MASSACHUSETTS, PRIVATE SIDING.
SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR MOVING, PACKING AND SHIP-
PING OF HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS. WAREHOUSES AT
BRIDGEPORT, CONN. AND HARTFORD, CONN.

Member of A.W.A., N.F.W.A., A.C.W., A.F.L.



DETROIT, MICH.

**Central Detroit Warehouse**Located in the heart of the wholesale and jobbing
district, within a half-mile of all freight terminals.
Modern buildings, lowest insurance rate in city.**Michigan Terminal Warehouse**

Wyoming and Brandt Avenues

Modern concrete buildings, fully sprinklered,
serving the west side of Detroit and the city of
Dearborn. Specializing in heavy and light package
merchandise and liquid commodities in bulk. Con-
nected directly with every railroad entering the city.**Central Detroit Warehouse Co.**

Fort and Tenth Streets, Detroit, Mich.

New York, N. Y.—250 Park Avenue—Room 326
Chicago, Ill.—33 W. Jackson Blvd.—Room 1010**The
Packers of Funsten Shelled Pecans**

select their

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

from the pages of this magazine

DETROIT, MICH.

efficient
dependable**WAREHOUSING**Cold and Merchandise Storage—The only Detroit Warehouse
combining direct rail, highway and marine shipping connections.**DETROIT HARBOR TERMINALS, INC.**4461 JEFFERSON AVENUE DETROIT, MICHIGAN
Eastern Office: 76 Beaver Street, New York City

DETROIT, MICH.



Ferry Ave., E. and Grand Trunk Railway

Local, regional and storage-in-
transit service, offering every facility
known to modern distribution.New
Ultra-Modern
PlantTrunk Line
Terminal
Complete Service

Continent-wide Connections

DETROIT, MICH.

**Henry & Schram Storage &
Trucking Company**

"The Warehouse of Service"

Merchandise Storage—General Trucking
Car Load Distribution

Private Siding on

Wabash—Canadian Pacific—Pennsylvania
Pere Marquette Railways

Cartage Agents Wabash and Canadian Pacific Railways

"Your Interests Are Always Ours"

1941-63 W. Fort Street

Detroit, Michigan

(Concluded from page 62)

addition, no representations were made by these defendants to plaintiff. Their names did not appear on the warehouse receipts, they did not deal with plaintiff, had no relations with it and accordingly were under no duty of care to plaintiff. Thus neither fraud nor privity of contract was established. Judgment is therefore directed for the defendants."

Commenting editorially, *Produce News*, New York, said on April 4:

"The complete vindication of the Union Terminal Cold Storage Co., in the decision handed down this week by Supreme Court Justice Shientag, was not unexpected. The high moral standing and probity of the officers of this firm were sufficient proof in themselves that they would not be guilty of any unethical or unfair practices."

Government Competition and a Diminished Demand for Space Held Primary Causes for New York Dock Co.'s 1935 Net Loss

THE New York Dock Company and its wholly-owned subsidiary New York Dock Trade Facilities Corporation sustained an aggregate net loss, before charges, of \$113,819.62 in 1935, according to the annual report made to stockholders on April 11 by D. L. Tilly, president. This compares with a net loss of \$108,733.96 in 1934.

"Active competition from tax-free, Government-owned properties, particularly those in the Port of New York, has continued unabated," Mr. Tilly informed the stockholders.

"Greatly diminished demand for storage warehouse space due to conditions existing in the various commodities markets was the primary cause of the decrease of \$154,368.79 in storage warehouse revenues.

"Gross revenues from piers amounted to \$851,734.35, an increase of \$858.19.

"Revenues received from manufacturing buildings totalled \$1,117,370.08, or \$21,871.38 more than in the preceding year, a new high record for revenues from this source."

Gross operating revenues derived from operation of the company's Brooklyn properties aggregated \$2,855,174.22, a decrease of \$109,100 as compared with 1934. Operating and administrative expenses were less by \$93,533.70; while the net operating revenue of \$1,394,174.83 was \$15,546.30 less than in 1934.

Cash for OLD STAMPS

DO not destroy old correspondence! Envelopes prior to 1870 with stamps still intact have value. DO NOT remove stamps.

I will buy such envelopes, and also stamp collections loose or in albums. I have purchased many in this manner and pay good prices.

You may send to me direct; or, if you prefer, to my bank (name on request), where I will call to inspect stamps.

An offer will be made and the stamps kept intact, pending your approval. Payment by cashier's check if requested.

CARL PERCY, 450 Fourth Avenue, New York City

DETROIT, MICH.

John F. Ivory Stge. Co., Inc.

MOVING—PACKING—SHIPPING
STORAGE—PRIVATE SIDING

6554 Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT, MICH.

JEFFERSON TERMINAL WAREHOUSE

Detroit 1900 E. Jefferson Ave. Michigan

MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSING
and DISTRIBUTION

Our reinforced concrete building, centrally located, assures very prompt delivery of goods to our patrons' customers. Desirable offices for rent. Quick service on pool cars. Prompt reshipments and city deliveries by our own motor trucks.

DETROIT, MICH.

EVERY LOAD INSURED

UNITED VAN SERVICE
DETROIT REPRESENTATIVE

OWL MOVING & STORAGE CO.
9400 MACK AVENUE

TURN YOUR MOVING AND STORAGE PROBLEMS OVER TO OUR EXPERIENCED ORGANIZATION. WE OWN AND OPERATE NEW, MODERN EQUIPMENT WITH ONE RESPONSIBILITY—OUR OWN.

DETROIT, MICH.

SERVICE

For complete warehousing
service in Detroit use and
depend on U. S.

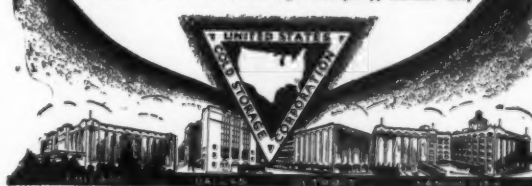
• • •

United States Warehouse Co.

1448 WABASH AVENUE
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

UNITED STATES COLD STORAGE CORP.
OPERATING

United States Cold Storage & Ice Co., Chicago
United States Cold Storage Company, Dallas
United States Warehouse Company, Detroit
United States Cold Storage Company, Kansas City



DETROIT, MICH.

*"Located Heart Jobbing District"***RIVERSIDE STORAGE & CARTAGE CO.**

Cass and Congress Sts., Detroit, Mich.
54 Years' Satisfactory Service
 HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND MERCHANDISE STORAGE
 MOVING — PACKING — SHIPPING
 PERSONAL SERVICE GUARANTEED
 Members A. W. A.—N. F. W. A.

DETROIT, MICH.

Wolverine Storage Company, Inc.
 11850 E. Jefferson Ave.

STORAGE and MOVING
 PACKING and SHIPPING

Members N. F. W. A.

FLINT, MICH.

CENTRAL WAREHOUSE CO.

WATER AND SMITH STS.

COMPLETE WAREHOUSING SERVICE

SPRINKLERED RISK G. T. TRACKAGE

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

A COMPLETE WAREHOUSING AND
 DISTRIBUTING SERVICE

COLUMBIAN STORAGE & TRANSFER CO.

*Approximately 75% of All Commercial Storage
 in Grand Rapids Handled Thru Columbian*

LANSING, MICH.

*"Center of Michigan"***FIREPROOF STORAGE CO.**

H. H. HARDY, Manager
 SERVICE—SAFETY—SATISFACTION—GUARANTEED
 MOVE—PACK—CRATE—TRANSFER
 FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE—PRIVATE SIDING
 Merchandise Storage—Pool Car Distribution
 Member of A. W. A.

LANSING, MICH.

LANSING STORAGE COMPANY

The only modern fireproof warehouse in
 Lansing exclusively for household storage.

RUG—TRUNK—SILVER VAULTS

WE KNOW HOW
 440 No. Washington Ave.
 (Member of Allied Van Lines, Inc.)



SAGINAW, MICH.

CENTRAL WAREHOUSE CO.

GENERAL WAREHOUSEMEN AND FORWARDERS
 MERCHANDISE DISTRIBUTION

SPRINKLER SYSTEM
 Private Sidings M. C. R. R.
 SAGINAW, MICH.

Office
 N. Michigan Ave.

MANKATO, MINN.

BEN DEIKE

Transfer and Storage

We Guarantee Safety, Security and Satisfaction

General office, 402-404 Pike St.

Merchandise and Household Goods — Bonded Warehouses
 Long Distance Truck Service—Your Goods Insured in Transit

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

ANCHOR WAREHOUSE, Inc.
BONDED - FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE

Exceptional Facilities—Modern Offices
 Efficient Service, Free Switching from All Railroads
 Ideally located in the heart of the Wholesale
 and Shipping District
 Offering a complete Warehousing and Distribution Service
 Inquiries Solicited
 730-740-750 Washington Ave., North

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Established 1880

CAMERON**TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.**

734-758 Fourth St. No.

Conveniently located on CBQ & GN Ry. tracks.
 Local and long distance motor truck service.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

The Northwestern**TERMINAL**

PUBLIC BONDED WAREHOUSE
 WITH COMPLETE FACILITIES

OPERATING OFFICE: 600 Stinson Boulevard, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Members, Minn. W. A.

Washington State Group Changes Name
 to Include "Trucking" Title and Will
 Fight Taxes; Whitehead New President

Change of name from "Washington State Warehousemen's Association" to "Washington State Warehousemen's & Trucking Association" was adopted at a meeting of the group in Seattle recently. A survey had shown that approximately 90 per cent of the members are engaged in motor freight transportation; and necessity for scrutinizing candidates for the Legislature was emphasized because of the powers these men hold over taxes and regulation affecting truck operators. Washington warehousemen were found to be paying eighteen different forms of assessment.

Members of the Oregon State Warehousemen's Association, meeting jointly with the Washington group, will study the plan of organization now set up by the latter.

The Washington association elected as its president Carl A. Whitehead, secretary of the Reliable Transfer & Storage Co., Inc., Seattle. W. H. Crone, Crone Storage Co., Seattle, was chosen secretary.

Pacific Coast Pool Car Group Joined
 by Seattle and Portland Warehouses

The Merchants Shippers' Association, organized in 1934 by a group of California warehousing and drayage firms to provide car loading and pool car service, is expanding its activities to the Pacific Northwest.

Ed Chapin, formerly with the Eyres Transfer & Warehouse Co., Seattle, has been appointed Northwest manager and will manage the Seattle office, at 2203 First Avenue South. In Portland an office has been established at the building of the Manning Warehouse & Transfer Co. at 911 Northwest Hoyt Street.

Fifteen companies in these two cities have joined the organization, including the Manning firm, Rapid Transfer & Storage Co., Inc., C. M. Olsen Transfer & Storage Co. and Pihl Transfer Co., in Portland; and the Eyres company, City Transfer & Storage Co., Fortune Transfer Co., Owl Transfer & Storage Co., Inc., Seattle Transfer & Storage Co., and System Transfer & Storage Co. in Seattle.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

ST. PAUL, MINN.

An unbeatable combination

☆ Modern buildings, ideal locations and excellent service are an unbeatable combination in warehousing—especially when long experience is added to these important factors.

Extensive warehouse and truck operations over a long period of years have gained for these companies a nation-wide reputation for performance and responsibility. Their splendid facilities are used, either singly or in combination, by a growing host of manufacturers in servicing this important market.

Three locations in the Twin Cities. One virtually on the boundary line between Minneapolis and St. Paul, and one in the very heart of each city, enable us to offer "triple service" in this thriving and important market.

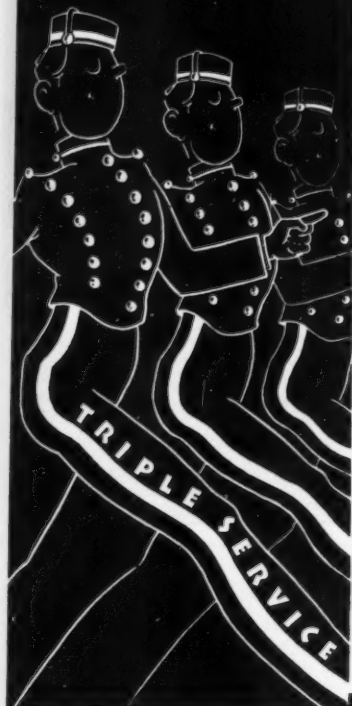
"Triple Service" is more than three strategic locations, however. Let us tell you more about it. Your inquiry is cordially invited.

MINNEAPOLIS TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.
618 Washington Avenue, N., Minneapolis (Downtown Jobbing District)

ST. PAUL TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.
8th and Locust Streets, St. Paul. (Downtown Jobbing District)

MIDWAY TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.
2295 University Avenue, St. Paul. (Minnesota Transfer Industrial Dist.)

Members: American Warehousemen's Assn. Represented by: Associated Warehouse, Inc., New York and Chicago



Treasury Department Supports Reported Plan of Customs Officials to Exclude Customers from Bonded Warehouse Space

(Washington Correspondence): The reported movement by Customs officials to exclude anyone but the importer from examination of goods in the bonded space of a warehouse has the backing of Federal statutes, inquiry here discloses.

The Tariff Act of 1930 specifically allows, in Article No. 938, the importer of merchandise to examine, sample or repack his goods while they are in storage in bonded warehouse space.

However, Treasury officials point out that this is a concession and that Customs regulations do not allow anybody else access to goods in bonded space unless they are the importers of the stock in question.

"There is no provision for anybody but the importer to examine his goods," according to Mr. Hickman, in charge of the bonding department of the Customs Bureau of the Treasury Department.

Treasury officials professed ignorance of any move to enforce these regulations rigidly, thus moving to exclude prospective customers from examining goods held in bonded space. As far as Washington is concerned officially, there is no recognition of such a trade practice, nor any tendency to allow loosening of the rules enacted.—(Edwin Hartrich.)

Costello Succeeds Jenks

F. A. Jenks, for more than thirty years general manager of the Worcester Cold Storage & Warehouse Co., Worcester, Mass., has resigned effective May 1. His successor is John F. Costello, who has been connected with the firm for a number of years.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

KEDNEY WAREHOUSE COMPANY

Complete Distribution Service

MINNEAPOLIS

617 Washington Ave., N.

Operating 200,000 square feet of modern, low insurance rate space. Protected by A.D.T. fire alarm system. Private railroad sidings on G.N. and C.B.&Q. Motor trucks for prompt store-door delivery.

ST. PAUL

8th & John St.

Operating 150,000 square feet of modern reinforced concrete space, with sprinkler protection. Private railroad sidings on G.N. and C.B.&Q. Motor trucks for prompt store-door delivery.



ST. PAUL, MINN.

ROCHESTER, MINN.

903 6th St., N. W. Phone 5336

CAREY TRANSFER & STORAGE**Bonded Warehousemen**
Complete Warehouse Facilities for Storage & Distribution
MERCHANDISEExperienced Organization and Equipment for
MOVING, PACKING AND STORING
HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Modern Buildings. Private Siding CGWB Co.

MOTOR TRUCK SERVICE

Assoc. Minn. N.W.A.—Mayflower Warehousemen's Assn.

**ATTENTION—
TRAFFIC MANAGERS!**To serve both Minneapolis, St. Paul and Northwest from *one stock* with utmost speed and economy, consider Central Warehouse Company.

Only 12 minutes' actual trucking time to the center of each city. No telephone tolls from either city—and direct connections with all lines entering the Twin Cities.

A \$2,000,000 investment and \$50,000 bond to the State of Minnesota.

An ideal location for your midwestern branch office—you can enjoy complete facilities and service without investment.

**CENTRAL**
Warehouse Company
739 Pillsbury Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
Represented by Distribution Service, Inc.

JACKSON, MISS.

MEMBER

**RICKS STORAGE CO.****BONDED WAREHOUSEMEN**Complete Warehouse Facilities for Storage and Distribution
MERCHANDISEExperienced Organization and Equipment for
MOVING PACKING AND STORING
HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Modern Buildings, Sprinklered, Private Siding ICBB Co.,

Low Insurance Rate

MOTOR TRUCK SERVICE

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

**TRANSPORTATION
WAREHOUSING****Commerce Cartage Co.****MOVING AND STORAGE HOUSEHOLD GOODS—LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE MOVING—WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION OF POOL CAR SHIPMENTS—WE SERVE TERRITORY WITHIN 50-MILE RADIUS JEFFERSON CITY.**

Member of National Furniture Warehousemen's Association

JOPLIN, MO.

Tonnies Transfer & Storage Co.

1027-41 Virginia Ave.

Joplin, Mo.

Distribution and storage of merchandise
Fireproof warehouses—Motor van service
On railroad siding—Lowest Insurance rates**PACKING—STORAGE—SHIPPING**

KANSAS CITY, MO.

In Kansas City

it's the A-B-C FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE CO.

Distribution Cars are so handled as to carefully safeguard your own interests and those of your customers.

Three Fireproof
Constructed WarehousesAgents
Allied Van Lines, Inc.

KANSAS CITY, MO.

Merchandise Storage - Low
Insurance Rates - Pool Car
Distribution - Freight Forwarders and Distributors
via rail or daily motor service to entire Southwest.MEMBER OF
American Chain Warehouse
Association - Traffic Club
Chamber of Commerce

ADAMS
TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.
"Surrounded by the Wholesale District"
UNION TRUCK TERMINALS
228-236 West Fourth St.

KANSAS CITY, MO.

50TH YEAR

CENTRAL STORAGE CO.

Efficient, Complete Merchandise Warehousing Service

Office—1422 ST. LOUIS AVE.

(West 10th Street)

In Center of Wholesale and Freight House District

KANSAS CITY, MO.

Financing

CROOKS TERMINAL WAREHOUSES*"Kansas City's Finest Warehouses"***LOWEST INSURANCE RATES****BEST RAILROAD FACILITIES****IN THE HEART OF THE FREIGHT****HOUSE AND WHOLESALE DISTRICT**

Operating

Brokers' Warehouse, Security Warehouse, Terminal Warehouse

KANSAS CITY, MO.

W. E. Murray Transfer & Storage Co.

Modern Fireproof Warehouse with private siding on terminal tracks connecting all Railroads.

Distribution and Storage Merchandise and H. H. Goods.

Pool Cars Promptly Handled and Reports Mailed in.

Motor Truck Service, City and Interurban.

LOWEST INSURANCE RATE IN KANSAS CITY
2015-17-19 Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS CITY, MO.

Established 1903

THE ONLY WAY TRANSFER & WAREHOUSE CO.

1400-10 ST. LOUIS AVENUE

Merchandise Storage—Cartage—Pool Car Distribution

Offices in following Cities

NEW YORK CITY
82 Beaver Street
BEckman 3-8065CHICAGO
519 W. Roosevelt Rd.
Canal 5740

KANSAS CITY, MO.

MEMBER: A.W.A.—MIDW.—K.C.W.A.

**▼▼▼ RADIAL ▼▼▼
WAREHOUSE COMPANY**Every facility for efficient warehousing and distribution of merchandise
Track and Truck connections to all points with Free pickup and delivery service

KANSAS CITY, MO.

UNITED WAREHOUSE COS.
Merchandise Warehouses
at
TWO BIG MARKETS

Taxation of Stocks In Warehouses

(Concluded from page 11)

the basis of \$6 per \$100 on a valuation of 33 1/3 per cent of the actual value of the stock carried.

Illinois

Under Illinois law, merchandise in storage in public warehouses on April 1 is taxable at its fair value. The Illinois law, however, does not require warehousemen to report to the assessors either the names of their customers or the kind or quality of their goods in storage. The result is that while stocks in storage in public warehouses are subject to tax like any other personal property, they are not so taxed.

Indiana

City, county, and State property taxes are assessed against goods stored in Indiana warehouses. The assessment is against stock on hand on March 1. County assessors call upon warehousemen to furnish lists of patrons. The owners of the goods are then asked to report as to quantities and value. The rate of assessment varies with the location of the property.

In addition to property taxes, the Indiana State Board of Tax Commissioners recently attempted to apply the Indiana gross income tax of 1/4 to 1 per cent of the total gross income to the owners of stocks of goods in public warehouses. Various Indiana warehousemen have fought this vigorously, with the result that the attorney general of the State has handed down a ruling to the effect that where manufacturers have orders ahead, such as weekly or monthly standing orders, the stock shipped and held in public warehouse to fill these orders is considered interstate commerce and not subject to the tax. It is thought the same ruling can be applied to any orders which have been booked ahead of shipment by the manufacturer.

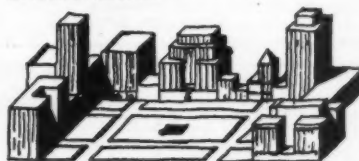
IOWA

Storers are subject to tax on the average value of their goods in Iowa warehouses during the year ending Jan. 1. Warehousemen, when requested by assessors, must file a statement showing all property in their possession belonging to another, together with name and address of owner. If

(Continued on page 70)

KANSAS CITY, MO.

RIGHT
IN THE MIDST OF
BUSINESS - - -



EVERYTHING YOU
NEED IN
KANSAS CITY

BUILDING
LOCATION
TRUCKAGE
SERVICE
ORGANIZATION

Trucking Connections
To All Points with
FREE Pickup and De-
livery.

WALNUT STORAGE
2020-26 WALNUT ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.

ST. JOSEPH, MO.

BONDED AND FREE

TERMINAL WAREHOUSES, Inc.

MERCHANDISE AND COLD STORAGE
LOW INSURANCE
MONEY ADVANCED ON STAPLE COMMODITIES

SEE DIRECTORY PAGE 192

ST. LOUIS, MO.

COLUMBIA
TERMINALS
COMPANY
400 South Broadway

\$3,000,000.00
INVESTED . . . TO SERVE YOU

Merchandise storage with low insurance,
and guaranteed responsibility. Modern
Buildings. Large Fleet of up-to-date
trucks and trailers.

COMPACT

• A one-word description of our modern warehousing facilities—large enough to meet the requirements of any shipper, yet so completely organized that all the usual annoying details of wide-spread organizations are eliminated.

Even the city is compact, when viewed from our location—all the important business districts can be reached in 15 minutes. We operate a twice-daily distribution service to these districts with our own fleet of motor trucks.

S. N. LONG WAREHOUSE
ST. LOUIS, MO.



**COMPACT
COMPLETE
COMPETENT**

ST. LOUIS, MO.

**RUTGER STREET
WAREHOUSE, INC.**
MAIN & RUTGER STS.200,000 Sq. Feet of Service
BONDEDMerchandise Storage and
Distribution.Track Connections with All
Rail and River Lines.No Cartage Expense on In
or Outbound L.C.L.
Shipments.

Low Insurance.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

St. Louis Mart, Inc.

Warehouse Division

**Merchandise Storage**

State and U. S. Customs Bonded

12th Blvd. at Spruce St.

St. Louis, Mo.

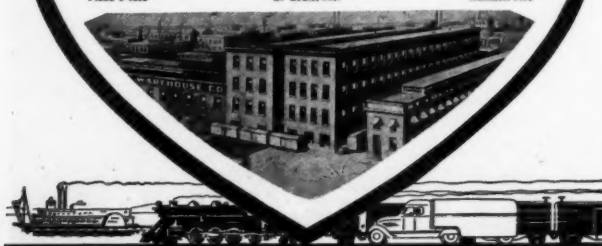
*in St. Louis—Use the***ST. LOUIS
TERMINAL WAREHOUSE
COMPANY**

SERVICE THAT EXCELS

**Largest INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE
ORGANIZATION IN ST. LOUIS**

Six separate warehouses; strategically located to serve any industry conveniently and economically. All warehouses on truck, with both carload and less-carload freight rates applying. Low insurance rates.

LIQUOR Storage U. S. Internal Revenue Bonded, U. S. Customs Bonded and Tax Paid facilities under the same roof

Member of
American Warehousemen's Assn., Mids. Div.
St. Louis Merchandise Warehousemen's Assn.
Midwest Warehouse and Transfermen's Assn.
American Chain of Warehouses, IncorporatedNew York Office
230 Park Avenue
Phone 3-1235GENERAL OFFICES
221 Clark Avenue
St. Louis, Mo.Chicago Office
53 W. Jackson
Harrison 1496

HASTINGS, NEBR.



1876

1936

**Borley Storage & Transfer
Co., Inc.**

Pool Car Distribution

FIREPROOF BONDED
FREIGHT TRUCK CONNECTION TO ALL
OF THE CENTRAL PART OF THE STATE

(Continued from page 69)

warehousemen fail to furnish such statements, all property in their possession, belonging to another, subject to taxation, is considered to be owned by the warehousemen for purpose of taxation, and they are liable for the taxes thereon. The rate varies according to location of property.

Kansas

Storers are responsible for taxes on goods in warehouses on March 1. If the owner of property in storage either fails or refuses to list it, the law requires the warehouseman to do so for the owner and in the owner's name. The rate varies from year to year, but is general throughout the State.

Kentucky

Warehousemen must report, to the tax receiver of the county wherein located, all stocks of goods held for others as of July 1. If warehouse is located in an incorporated town, the goods stored are liable for State, county, school, and city taxes. The present rate of State and county taxes is 50c on each \$100 valuation. The present school taxes vary from 75c to \$1.25 depending where located. The city tax, if in the first, second, and third class cities, is approximately \$2.25 on each \$100.

Louisiana

At present, storers are assessed for full value of their stock on the basis of 14½ mills for city or municipal tax and 15½ mills for parish and State tax—a total of 29½ mills—for stock in warehouses on Jan. 1. Warehousemen are required to provide assessors with lists of storage clients, and assessors send forms to the various storers for entry of value of stock on hand as of the assessment date.

Maine

Owners of goods in public warehouses are liable for municipal property taxes for stock on hand as of April 1. The municipal boards of assessors ask warehousemen for lists of out-of-town customers, but not for any statement as to volume or value. The assessors then get in touch with the owners of the goods for assessment of the property and collection of the tax.

Maryland

Warehousemen furnish assessors with lists of storers as of Jan. 1. Owners are then requested to report the maximum, minimum, and average stocks they have carried during the year ending on that

(Continued on page 73)

LINCOLN, NEBR.

100,000 Sq. Feet
Lincoln, Nebraska
301 N. 8th Street

35,000 Sq. Feet
Grand Island, Nebraska
311 W. 4th Street

SULLIVANS

1889 47 Years of Continuous Service 1936

Merchandise and Household Storage—Pool Car Distribution
General Cartage—Trucking—Assembling

We operate Thirty Trucks and have connections to all points in the State.

Our buildings are clean, both Fire and Non-Fireproof, located on the lines of the C. B. & Q.—Mo. Pacific and Union Pacific with all other lines entering either city, absorbing switching.

We are Bonded by the State—Our rates are reasonable. We solicit your business and guarantee satisfaction. Investigation invited.

SULLIVANS

Transfer & Storage Co. Grand Island Storage Co.
Lincoln, Nebr. Grand Island, Nebr.



OMAHA, NEBR.

Pacific Storage & Warehouse Co.

1007-9-11 JONES STREET

Merchandise Storage and Distribution — Pool cars solicited
Private Siding — Motor Trucks

Our Warehouse is in the Center of the Jobbing and Business District.
SERVICE THAT SATISFIES IS OUR MOTTO

Members of the Mid-West Warehousemen's Ass'n, American Warehousemen's Ass'n

OMAHA, NEB.

THE TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.

MAIN OFFICE 1013-23 JONES ST.

COMPLETE WAREHOUSING SERVICE

MEMBER A.W.A. N.F.W.A. A.V.L. N.W.A.

LINCOLN, NEBR.

UNION TERMINAL WAREHOUSE

Concrete fireproof construction. 215,000 sq. ft. storage; 3000 sq. ft. office and display space. Consign shipments any railroad. Free switching. Low insurance rates. See D. & W. annual Directory.

COMPLETE WAREHOUSING SERVICE

Member: A. C. W.

OMAHA, NEB.

R. J. MAYER, PRESIDENT

CENTRAL STORAGE & VAN CO.

MAIN OFFICE... 1101-13 JACKSON ST.

COMPLETE WAREHOUSING SERVICE

FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE... TRACKAGE... MOTOR TRUCKS

OMAHA, NEBR.

Member of N.F.W.A.—A.W.A.

FORD BROS
Van & Storage Co.

OMAHA, NEB.

GORDON
Storage
Warehouses, Inc.

Merchandise and Household Goods

Four modern, sprinklered warehouses, located on trackage.
We handle pool cars, merchandise and household goods.
Trucking service. Let us act as your Omaha Branch.

Main Office, 219 N. 11th St.

Member: A.W.A.—N.F.W.A.

OMAHA, NEB.

Member: American Chain of Warehouses, Inc.

KNOWLES STORAGE CO.

901-911 Davenport St.

MERCHANDISE — HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Complete Warehousing and Distribution Service.

Fireproof Building... Trackage... Motor Trucks

MANCHESTER, N. H.

Make Our Warehouse Your Branch Office for
Complete Service in New Hampshire

NASHUA, N. H.

McLANE & TAYLOR

CONCORD, N. H.

Bonded Storage Warehouses

Offices 624 Willow St.

General Merchandise Storage & Distribution, Household Goods, Storage, Cold Storage, Unexcelled Facilities.

Pool Car Distribution

Direct R. R. Siding, Boston & Maine R. R.

EAST ORANGE, N. J.

Established 1887 R. T. BLAUVELT, President

Lincoln Storage Warehouses

Bloomfield
Caldwell
Glen Ridge
Irvington

Office, 75 Main Street

Maplewood
Montclair
Newark
Summit

—Serving—

All the Oranges

Agents for Aero Mayflower Transit Company.

HACKENSACK, N. J.

RUTHERFORD, N. J.

WESTWOOD, N. J.

GEO. B. HOLMAN & CO., Inc.

STORAGE

SHIPPING

PACKING

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Most Modern Equipment in North Jersey
Complete Warehouse Service

Motor Vans for Local and Long Distance Hauling

Members N. J. F. W. A. and N. F. W. A.

Agent: Allied Van Lines, Inc.

NEWARK, N. J.

STORAGE

DISTRIBUTION

ESSEX WAREHOUSE COMPANY

950-964 McCarter Highway, Newark, N. J.

Members—A.W.A.—N.J.M.W.A.

We are equipped to perform every service you require. Sprinklered building... Penn. R. R. siding... Private pier. Daily over-night truck deliveries within 100 miles.

NEWARK, N. J.

MEMBER: N.J.F.W.A. and N.F.W.A.

PACKING!

MOVING!

STORAGE!

—dependable since 1860—

KNICKERBOCKER

STORAGE WAREHOUSE COMPANY

96 to 106 ARLINGTON STREET

74 to 76 SHIPMAN STREET

Wm. R. Mulligan, Pres.

James E. Mulligan, Sec'y and Mgr.

The

Makers of Ovaltine

select their

Merchandise, Cold Storage and Household Goods Warehouses from the pages of this Magazine

NEWARK, N. J.

**Lehigh Warehouse &
Transportation Co., Inc.**

98-108 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

*Storage and Distribution of
General Merchandise.**Lehigh Valley Railroad siding.**We operate our own fleet of Motor**Trucks making store door**delivery within a radius**of 30 miles.*

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Member N.J.F.W.A. and N.F.W.A.

SISSER BROS., Inc.New Fireproof Storage Warehouses
General Offices: 25 LIVINGSTON AVE.Somerville, N. J.
128-136 E. Main St.Plainfield, N. J.
18 Grove St.New York City
80 Day St.

New Jersey's Largest Moving and Distribution Specialists

SOUTH ORANGE, N. J.
NEWARK, N. J.

"Serving Metropolitan New Jersey"

SOUTH ORANGE STORAGE CO., INC.

STORAGE - MOVING - SHIPPING - LIFT VANS

— MEMBER —

N.J.F.W.A., N.F.W.A., A.V.L., N.J.R.C.A.

219 Valley St., South Orange 2-4000



ALBANY, N. Y.

**Central Warehouse Corporation**

Colonie and Montgomery Sts.

Albany, N. Y.

Telephone 3-4101

General Merchandise — Cooler and sharp
freezer Cold Storage; also U. S. Custom
Bonded space available. Office and storage
space for lease. Fireproof construction with
very low insurance rate. Storage in Transit
privileges. All classes of modern warehouse
and distribution service rendered.

FORMERLY

Central Railway Terminal and Cold Storage Co., Inc.

ALBANY, N. Y.

**Albany Terminal & Security
Warehouse Co., Inc.**

Main office: 1 Dean Street

Storage for every need. Pool cars a spe-
cialty. Available storage space for rent if
desired. Direct track connections with all
railroads running into Albany.Member of
American Chain of Warehousemen's Association

AMSTERDAM, N. Y.

GEORGE H. MAUS, INC.

STORAGE WAREHOUSES

25-35 Hamilton St., Amsterdam, N. Y.

PUBLIC STORAGE, SPRINKLER SYSTEM
LOWEST INSURANCEOn main line of N.Y.C., West Shore R.R., and New York
State Barge Canal. U. S. Customs Bonded

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

JOHN B. SOUTHEE, Inc.

Moving — Trucking — Storage

Long Distance Moving

Member of
National Furniture Warehousemen's Association
Central New York Warehouse Association
Chamber of Commerce

Phone—Bingh: 4391-4392 Office: 178 State Street

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

**EAGLE WAREHOUSE
AND STORAGE COMPANY**

28 Fulton Street Brooklyn, N. Y.

We specialize in shipments from correspondents, collections handled.
Our strictly fireproof building is ideally equipped for storage of
household goods and valuables.We pack goods for shipment, and have a fleet of vans for prompt
deliveries.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Established 1860

**Peter F. Kelly's Sons**

Fireproof Warehouses

491-501 Bergen St.

"First Moving Vans in America"

Modern Depository for the Storage of
Household Goods

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

**WILLIAM H. STRANG WAREHOUSES
Inc.**

Established 1875

900-910 Atlantic Avenue 892-898 Atlantic Avenue

Packing, Shipping, Moving and
Storage of Household Goods

N. Y. F. W. A.—N. F. W. A.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Fred F. Dye Fireproof Warehouse, Inc.

1661-1669 Main St.

OUR WAREHOUSES ALL FIREPROOF

Household Goods—General Merchandise—Regular Trips—
Buffalo and New York City

Members B.W.A.—N.F.W.A.

(Continued from page 70)

date. Assessments are made on the basis of the average stock.

Massachusetts

Warehousemen must supply assessors with a list of the property in their custody and the names of owners. If it appears that the owner is someone who is not in the State, the warehouseman is not considered to be "in possession" of the property and it is not subject to taxation. Merchandise of a corporation, whether foreign or domestic, is not locally (State) taxable anywhere in Massachusetts. If, however, a manufacturer is incorporated under the Massachusetts law, or is registered to do business in that State, he would have to include the value of his property in public warehouses in the corporation tax filed with the State.

Storers are, however, subject to municipal taxes, which are assessed as of Jan. 1 of each year; and consequently a manufacturer with stocks in public warehouses on that date is expected to report them to the municipal authorities.

Michigan

Property in storage in warehouses on the second Monday of April is assessed to the person having control of the premises—the warehouseman, who is responsible for collecting from storers.

Minnesota

Warehousemen are required to report to local assessors the names of all customers having stock in their custody on May 1. Assessors then request reports of merchandise on hand from owners. If no report is received, an arbitrary assessment is made. Rates vary, depending on the district where goods are stored.

Mississippi

As a matter of law the storer is liable for an *ad valorem* tax on the assessed valuation of any stocks on hand as of Jan. 1. As a matter of practice, however, goods stored in warehouses for purposes of distribution (spot stocks) are not assessed either by the State or municipalities.

Missouri

Stocks in public warehouses are subject to State, county and municipal *ad valorem* property taxes if on hand on June 1. Public warehousemen, under Missouri law, are responsible for reporting such stocks, but so far it has not been the practice for them to do so. Assessors, therefore, seldom locate or have knowledge of the presence of spot stocks.

(Continued on page 74)

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Knowlton Warehouse Co.

50 Mississippi Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

**POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
MERCHANDISE STORAGE
PRIVATE SIDING**

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Let us care for your needs in Buffalo

Larkin Terminal Warehouse

Buffalo, N. Y.

Specializes in handling
pool cars. No cartage
on railroad shipments.

Lowest insurance
rates

Stores autos
and general
merchandise

Government Bonded Warehouse

For further information write J. E. Wilson, Traffic Manager

BUFFALO, N. Y.

**LEDERER
TERMINALS**

... HAVE SOMETHING IN STORE for you ...

LOCATED IN NIAGARA FRONTIER FOOD TERMINAL

BUFFALO, N. Y.



**LEONARD
WAREHOUSES**

Offices, 163 Georgia Street

Member of B.W.A.—Mayflower W.A.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE MARKET TERMINAL WAREHOUSE

SCHOELLKOPF AND CO., Inc.

Offices 100 Perry St.

**GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORAGE & DISTRIBUTION
POOL CARS DISTRIBUTED**

Private Sidings, Lehigh Valley and all Railroads

Represented by Associated Warehouses, Inc.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

70,000 SQ. FT. OF STORAGE SPACE

SHIPPERS EXPRESS TERMINAL & WAREHOUSE

General Offices: 135 SCOTT STREET

Merchandise storage—Fireproof building—Lehigh Valley Railroad siding—Pool car distribution—Daily delivery to Western New York and Canadian Points by our own large fleet of motor trucks—Dependable service.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

**GENERAL MERCHANDISE—COLD STORAGE
WAREHOUSE**

Cargo-Handling
Rail-Lake and Barge
Terminal
96 Car Track
Capacity
1500 Feet Private
Dock



Financing—
Distribution
Auto Dealers
Warehousing
Service
Office and
Factory Space

**TERMINALS & TRANSPORTATION
CORPORATION**

275 FUHRMANN BLVD.

BUFFALO, N. Y.


ELMIRA, N. Y.

JOSEPH BIMBERG SONS
STORAGE WAREHOUSE and TRANSFER
 On main line Lacka-Erie-Penna.-L.V.R. Rr. Free Switching. WE ARE SPECIALISTS on Storage and Distribution of Pooled cars. Let us SERVE you and Prove it.
 Members Am. Chain of Warehouses & A.W.A.
WE SHIP SUDDEN. Nathan Bimberg, Gen. Mgr.


ELMIRA, N. Y.

A. C. RICE STORAGE CORP.
 2—WAREHOUSES—2
MERCHANDISE—HOUSEHOLD GOODS
Pool Cars—Truck and Van Service
 MEMBER
 AWA—NFWA—ALLIED VAN LINES

FOREST HILLS, L. I., N. Y.

MEMBER

Forest Hills Fireproof Storage
 Austin St. and Herrick Ave.
 Storage and Shipping of Household Goods Exclusively
 Serving Forest Hills, Elmhurst, Kew Gardens, Richmond Hill, Jackson Heights.

GREAT NECK, L. I., N. Y.

BAYSIDE DOUGLASTON LITTLE NECK MANHASSET PORT WASHINGTON

 E. C. J. McShane, Pres.
Great Neck Storage Co., Inc.
 Offices Cuttermill Road
 New Fire Proof Warehouse for
 Household Goods—Works of Art
 Individual Rooms
 Members B.&L.I.S.W.A., N.Y.F.W.A., N.F.W.A.

HEMPSTEAD, N. Y.

We solicit your patronage for the following towns:

FREEPORT	GLEN HEAD	NEW HYDE PARK
LYNBROOK	BAYSHORE	OYSTER BAY
ROSLYN	PORT WASHINGTON	WHEATLEY HILLS
HICKSVILLE	ROCKVILLE CENTER	GARDEN CITY
MINEOLA	SEA CLIFF	BALDWIN
WESTBURY	LONG BEACH	ROOSEVELT
GLEN COVE	MERRICK	PLANDOME
AMITYVILLE	VALLEY STREAM	

HEMPSTEAD STORAGE CORPORATION

237 MAIN STREET, HEMPSTEAD,
 L. I., N. Y.

JAMAICA, L. I., N. Y.

Route Shipments for Long Island To
JAMAICA
STORAGE WAREHOUSE CO.



FIREPROOF
 Wrapping Packing
 Crating Shipping

Specializing in Packing and wrapping High Grade Furniture and Art Objects
 Adjacent to Largest R. R. Terminal on Long Island
 9329-41 170th Street at Long Island Railroad
 Telephone—Jamaica 6-1033-1036

(Continued from page 75)

Montana

This State taxes merchandise stored in public warehouses whether owned by local or foreign corporations or individuals, as shown by the inventory or report of such corporations or individuals as of Jan. 1. Stocks are assessed at 30 per cent of the real value. In addition to the State property tax, storers are subject to local tax in county, city, town, or school district in which their stocks are assessed.

Nebraska

Warehousemen must report to county assessors the names and addresses of the owners of all goods, wares, and merchandise stored with them as of April 1. They must also provide assessors with lists showing name, kind, quality, and approximate value of each and every kind and grade of product stored with them. Assessors then collect from the owners of the goods, at varying rates depending on the county where stored.

Nevada

Storers are assessed by county assessors for value of their stocks in warehouses at any time between Jan. 1 and the third Monday in July. If stocks are not placed in storage until after the third Monday in July, it is the commonly accepted practice not to tax them until after the first of the next January.

New Hampshire

Storers are subject to tax on the average value of their goods during the year ending April 1. Taxes are assessed at local rates, which vary from locality to locality throughout the State.

New Jersey

There are no State, county, or municipal taxes on goods stored in public warehouses.

New Mexico

All stocks of goods or merchandise of any description located in this State on Jan. 1 are assessed by local assessors of the county in which the goods are located.

New York

There are no State or municipal taxes assessed on stocks of goods in storage in public warehouses. The only exception is in New York City, where if the goods are disposed of within the limits of Greater New York, they are subject to the local sales tax.
 (Continued on page 77)

JAMAICA, L. I., N. Y.

Members N.Y.F.W.A. N.F.W.A.
L.I.W.A. Cham. Comm.

QUEENSBORO STORAGE

Van Wyck Blvd. at 94th Ave. Richmond Hill P. O.

Fireproof Whse.—Van Service—Packing
Long Island's Foremost Household Goods Warehouse
SERVING ALL Long Island POINTS

NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUSH TERMINAL

Gen. Offices 100 Broad St., New York City
Warehousing—Distribution—Manufacturing Facilities
Cold Storage—Fumigation
SHIP-SIDE, RAIL-SIDE, MOTOR TRUCK

KEW GARDENS, L. I., N. Y.

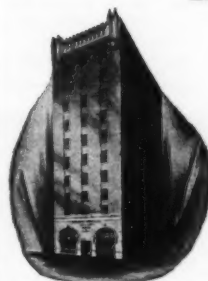
Telephones, Richmond Hill 2-2871, Republic 9-1400

Kew Gardens Storage Warehouse, Inc.
Motor Vans, Packing, Shipping
Fireproof Storage Warehouse
Van Wyck Boulevard at Atlantic Ave.
Richmond Hill, N. Y.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Byrnes Brothers Warehouses, Inc.

ESTABLISHED 1870



Two centrally located modern fireproof warehouses, adjacent to all railroads, for prompt and economical handling of your shipments.

Sixty-six years of dependable service is your guarantee in selecting us as your New York representative.

305-307 East 61st Street

Members: N. Y. F. W. A., N. Y. S. W. A., N. Y. V. O. A.



LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

"WHERE YOU GET SERVICE"

IDEALLY LOCATED FOR ALL
LONG ISLAND SHIPMENTS
ROCCO VAN & STORAGE CORP.
MODERN FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE
3115 31st St., L. I. City, N. Y.
QUICK SERVICE—PROMPT REMITTANCES
Members N.F.W.A.—N.Y.F.W.A.—N.Y.S.W.A.



NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

Moving, Packing Storing, Shipping



O'Brien's Fireproof Storage Warehouse, Inc.
Packers and Shippers of Fine Furniture and Works of Art

Also Serving
New Rochelle, Pelham, Larchmont, Mamaroneck, White Plains, Scarsdale, Hartsdale. Send B/L to us at New Rochelle.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FIREPROOF WAREHOUSES

Day & Meyer
Murray & Young, Inc.

PORTOVAULT
STEEL VAULT STORAGE

1166 SECOND AVE., NEW YORK



NEW YORK, N. Y.

Abington Warehouses, Inc.

Merchandise Warehousing and Distribution in the Metropolitan District

Centrally Located—250,000 Square Feet—Prompt Service
514-520 West 36th St.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

DAYTON STORAGE CO., Inc.

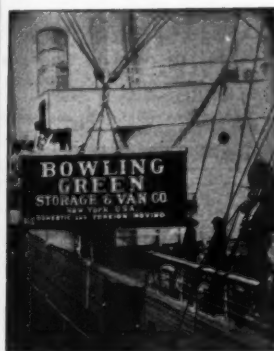
Fireproof Warehouses
Modern Equipment
Lift Van Service

Operated by



Centrally Located
Consign Shipments To Us
Prompt Remittances
1317 Westchester Ave.

NEW YORK, N. Y.



Bowling Green Storage & Van Co.

Foreign and Domestic Removals

STORAGE
PACKING

Office, 8-10 Bridge St.
Warehouse, 250 West 65th St.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Fireproof Storage Warehouses

Dunham & Reid
Inc.

The storing, packing, moving and shipping of Household Goods and Art objects is attended to on a basis of quality. Dunham & Reid Service surrounds the shipper at all times with a greater margin of Safety and Security. Low insurance rates. Prompt remittances. Located in the heart of New York.
216-218 East 47th Street
New York City
Members of N. F. W. A., N. Y. F. W. A., V. O. A.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE GILBERT STORAGE CO., INC.

Specialists in Pool Car Distribution—Warehouses Located on East and West Side—Fireproof Storage.
Formerly HARLEM STORAGE WAREHOUSE CO., INC.
Executive Offices, 38 W. 68th St. West Side Warehouse, 38 W. 98th St.
East Side Warehouse, 211 E. 100th St.
Agent for ALLIED VAN LINES, INC. Nation-wide Long Distance Moving. A National Organisation owned and operated by the leading storage warehouse companies in the United States.
Members N. F. W. A., N. Y. F. W. A. and N. Y. S. W. A.

NEW YORK, N. Y.



SEND YOUR BRONX AND WESTCHESTER SHIPMENTS TO
Globe Fireproof Storage Warehouse Co., Inc.

New Fireproof Storage Warehouse
Offices: 810-812 East 170th St.
Members N.F.W.A., N.Y.F.W.A.

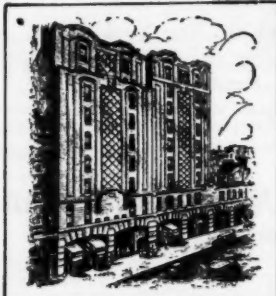
The
Durkee Salad Dressing Mfrs.

select their

Merchandise, Cold Storage and Household Goods Warehouses from the pages of this Magazine

NEW YORK, N. Y.

William F. Hahn, Pres. Fred J. Hahn, Sec. & Treas.
STORAGE—MOVING—PACKING
We Specialize in Lift Van Shipments



WEST SIDE BRANCH AND GEN. OFFICE
108-120 WEST 107th ST., N. Y. C.

HAHN BROS.

**FIREPROOF
WAREHOUSES, INC.**

108-120 WEST 107th STREET

— AND —

231-235 EAST 55th STREET
NEW YORK CITY

Efficient and Capable Organization
Modern Fireproof Buildings
Personal Supervision

Member Mayflower Warehousemen's Association

NEW YORK, N. Y.

AN ASSOCIATED

LACKAWANNA

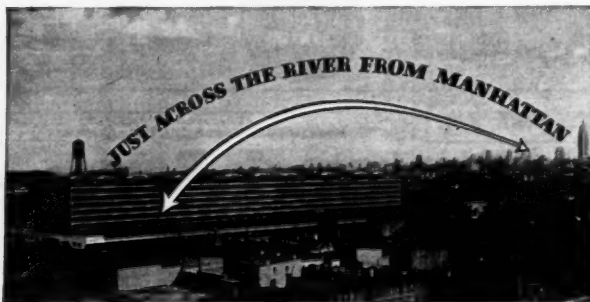
TERMINAL WAREHOUSES, INC.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

(Six hundred feet from the Manhattan Tunnel Plaza)

SUPERIOR DISTRIBUTION

A stock of your products carried in our Terminal is within 24 hours of your customer's door at any principal point between Boston and Washington, D. C. ♦ Traffic experts route your shipments via dependable lines at minimum charges. ♦ Side track facilities and L. C. L. Freight station in same building. ♦ Coastal Steamship connections, eliminate unnecessary cartage expense. ♦ Direct Motor Truck Store Door Delivery Service covering wide area. ♦ Pool Car Distribution. ♦ Modern Building and Minimum Insurance Rates.



NEW YORK, N. Y.

Storage, Distribution and Freight Forwarding
from an Ultra-Modern Free and Bonded
Warehouse.

IDEALLY LOCATED

IN THE VERY CENTER OF NEW YORK CITY

Adjacent to All Piers, Jobbing Centers
and The Holland Tunnel

Unusual facilities and unlimited experience in forwarding and transportation. Motor truck service furnished when required, both local and long distance. Lehigh Valley R.R. siding—12 car capacity—in the building. Prompt handling—domestic or foreign shipments.

MIDTOWN WAREHOUSE, INC.

Starrett Lehigh Bldg.
601 West 26th St., N. Y. C.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Offering a Superior Service at a Reasonable Price . . .

Fireproof Vaults

Electric Van Service

Cold Storage

Separate Vans

Safe Deposit Vaults

Maintaining a modern fireproof building; easily accessible; storing household goods of every kind in separate fireproof rooms, vaults or galleries which are constructed to properly care for goods of value.

Special vaults for silverware and valuables; also vaults of arctic chill for storage of furs, tapestries, rugs, clothing or any other article of value that requires safeguarding from moth ravages.

Special van equipment for transporting goods to and from warehouse and home or out-of-town. Also house-to-house moving.

Fumigating tanks to destroy moth or insects in furniture, rugs or bedding.

Special vans for shipments of household goods to all parts of the world.

Dead storage for automobiles. Batteries are cared for on premises.

Our experience of 50 years guarantees satisfactory performance.

**Lincoln Warehouse Corporation**

1187 to 1201 Third Ave., at 69th and 70th Sts.

Alexander Gaw, Vice-President and General Manager
Horace Roberts, Superintendent of Warehouses

NEW YORK, N. Y.

T. I. McCORMACK TRUCKING CO., Inc.

261 ELEVENTH AVE. AT 27th ST.

Service That Has Stood The Test

GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION
IN THE VERY CENTER OF NEW YORK

3 Railroad Sidings: N. Y. C. R. R., Erie R. R., Lehigh Valley

Fleet of Motor Trucks for Every Kind of Transportation Need

Daily Metropolitan Deliveries Liquor Delivery Permit
Custom House License No. 111

NEW YORK, N. Y.

**SANTINI BROS., INC.**

Serving Greater New York and All Points in Westchester County

MOVERS—PACKERS—SHIPPERS

General Offices: 1405-11 Jerome Ave.—Tel.: Jerome 6-6000
Four Fireproof Warehouses

5,000,000 CUBIC FEET—POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Seaboard Storage Corporation

New York Office: 99 Wall St.

Distribution in the Metropolitan Area.

Steamship facilities — Railroad connections — Motor truck distribution — One Responsibility.

Port Newark Terminal
Foot of Doremus Ave.

Brooklyn Terminal
Foot of Smith St.

NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

DISTRIBUTION . . .

General and Cold Storage. Sprinklered Building. Direct track connections N.Y.C., Erie, L.V.R.R. No cartage costs on reshipments. Same day delivery within 50-mile zone.

Terminal Warehouse Company

27th and 28th Streets 11th to 13th Avenue



(Continued from page 74)

North Carolina

All stocks of goods in public warehouses as of April 1 are subject to assessment for taxes. In actual practice, however, such taxes are rarely assessed.

North Dakota

Stocks in public warehouses are subject to assessment as of April 1. They are subject to the State levy upon assessed valuation and also to the county, city, village, school district, or township levy of the locality wherein the goods are stored.

Ohio

There is no law in this State which compels warehousemen to disclose the identity of parties storing goods with them for the sole purpose of being stored or forwarded, if the warehouseman, in each instance, has no interest in the property other than his warehouseman's lien thereon. It is the responsibility of storers to report their stocks, as of Jan. 1, direct to the State Tax Commission.

Oklahoma

All property stored in public warehouses is subject to the ad valorem tax rates applicable in various taxing districts on Jan. 1, the date on which property is assessed for taxation.

Oregon

Storers are subject to tax on stock in public warehouses as of March 1, for both State and local purposes, based at present on 50 per cent of true cash value of the merchandise f.o.b. warehouse. The rates applying are those of the several taxing jurisdictions in which the stocks are located on the assessment day.

Pennsylvania

There are no State, county or municipal taxes on goods stored in public warehouses.

Rhode Island

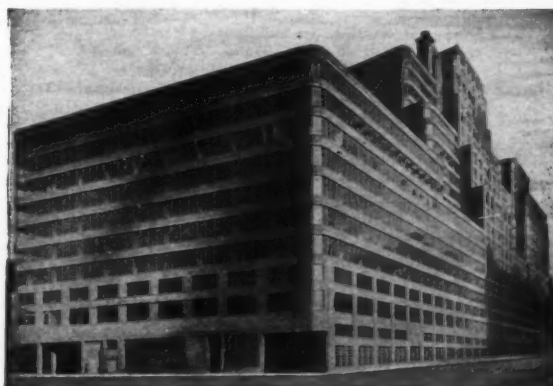
There is no law in this State providing means for assessors to obtain knowledge of goods stored in public warehouses. They therefore escape taxation. Were it possible for assessors to demand this information, storers would be assessed on the value of their stocks on hand as of June 15 of each year.

South Carolina

All goods stored in public warehouses as of Jan. 1 of each year are subject for assessment for municipal, State, county, and school purposes at varying rates dependent

(Continued on page 78)

STARRETT LEHIGH BUILDING



Look Before You Locate

Starrett Lehigh Building, bounded by West 26th and West 27th Streets and 11th and 13th Avenues, New York City, affords an excellent location for manufacturing and distribution.

IT HAS —

- Lehigh Valley Railroad freight terminal on street level. Freight elevators direct to platform in rail yard.
- Truck elevators to all floors with convenient truck pits, offering street floor facilities throughout the building.
- Floor areas, 52,000 to 124,000 sq. ft. Smaller units may be leased.
- Low insurance rates.
- Live steam for manufacturing purposes.
- Fast passenger elevators.
- Restaurant and barber shop.

INVESTIGATE THE ADVANTAGES OF THIS BUILDING

You will find it easily adaptable as your Eastern manufacturing and distributing plant, sales and display offices. It is situated on wide thoroughfares in the center of Manhattan.

Nationally-known concerns, already occupants of the building, have been able materially to lower their New York operating costs and at the same time increase their efficiency. You, too, can save here.

Starrett Lehigh Building

D. R. CROTSLEY, Manager, 601 West 26th Street

Telephone: CHickering 4-5520

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

George M. Clancy Carting Co., Inc.
Storage Warehouse55-55 Railroad Street
General Merchandise Storage . Distribution
Household Goods Storage . Shipping
Pool Cars Distributed and Reshipped
Direct R. R. Siding N. Y. Central
in the Center of Rochester

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Established 1893

Storage of Automobiles and General Merchandise
N. Y. C. R. R. 10 Car Capacity, Private Siding
Pool Car Distribution Motor Service
Heated Throughout Sprinklered Low Insurance Rate**MONROE WAREHOUSE COMPANY, Inc.**Office: 1044 University Ave.
Member of A. W. A.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

**ROCHESTER
STORAGE WAREHOUSES, Inc.**26 N. Washington St.
MERCHANDISE STORAGE . DISTRIBUTION AND
FORWARDING . STORE DOOR DELIVERY

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

**Schenectady Storage and Trucking
McCormack Highway
Transportation**

Offices: 160 Erie Blvd.

General Merchandise Storage and Distribution
Pool Car Distribution Household Goods
Storage and Moving Long Distance Trucking

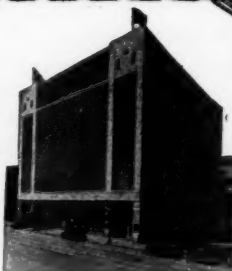
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

**Fireproof Throughout
Flagg Storage Warehouse Co.**
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Protected by Automatic Sprinkler

Consign your Household Goods Shipments in our care
MOVING — STORAGE — PACKING — SHIPPING
Mdse. Storage Private Siding Pool Cars Handled

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

**Make This Your
Branch House in
New York State**Our service ranges all the way
from simple storage to complete
branch-house facilities. Motor-
freight, daily store-door delivery
over large area. Write for money-
making, money-saving details.Member AWA, ACW,
NFWA, AVL**Great Northern Warehouses, Inc.**
348-360 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.**The
Liebmann Brewers**

select their

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
from the pages of this magazine

(Continued from page 77)

ing on location of the stock. Re-
ports for such assessment must be
made by either the owner or the
warehouseman.

South Dakota

Stocks of goods in public ware-
houses are subject to assessment
and taxation on the value of the
merchandise actually in the State
on May 1. Rates vary according
to the taxing district.

Tennessee

There is no law in this State
compelling warehousemen to report
their storage clients to anyone.
Hence assessors obtain the in-
formation with difficulty. There-
fore, unless storers voluntarily re-
port, there is no tax on their stocks
as such. Under the law, stocks,
when discovered, are assessed as
of their value on Jan. 10.

Texas

Warehousemen are required to
furnish county assessors with the
names of their storage clients as
of Jan. 1. It is then incumbent
upon the assessors to secure a
statement from the owners as to
the value of the property.

Utah

Assessors obtain information
from public warehouses as to the
invoice value of the property
stored there as of Jan. 1. At pres-
ent, this is assessed at 60 per cent
of this value. Such stocks are sub-
ject to taxation for State, county,
school district, and municipal pur-
poses. The rate of the tax de-
pends upon the local unit of gov-
ernment where the property is
situated.

Vermont

Owners of goods and merchan-
dise in public warehouses are taxed
for all such property in the State
on April 1. The property is as-
sessed by county assessors and
the rate varies according to local-
ity.

Virginia

Non-resident manufacturers who
carry goods in public warehouses
in Virginia are at present required
to pay a tax of 75c per \$100 on
the value of such goods as they
have in warehouses on Jan. 1.
Warehousemen are required by the
State to submit an inventory of the
goods on hand on Jan. 1 for ac-
count of non-resident manufac-
turers, and the assessment is made
from this inventory. In addition
to this State property tax, the city
of Richmond charges a flat fee of
\$50 to all manufacturers who
maintain stocks there, in lieu of
(Concluded on page 81)

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

DISTRIBUTION KING STORAGE
SINCE 1897



MERCHANDISE

HOUSEHOLD
GOODS

MOTOR FRT.
STORE DOOR
DELIVERY

MEMBERS
A.W.A. N.F.W.A.
AGT. A.V.L.

Represented by
Distribution Service, Inc.—New York—Chicago—San Francisco

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

AMERICAN STORAGE & WAREHOUSE CO.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE 505 S. CEDAR ST.

MERCHANDISE STORAGE ONLY. POOL CARS DISTRIBUTED.
MOTOR TRUCK SERVICE LOCAL AND DISTANCE. PRIVATE
RAILROAD SIDING.

ESTABLISHED 1908

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Carolina Transfer & Storage Co.

1230 W. Morehead St., Charlotte, N. C.

Bonded fireproof storage.

Household goods and merchandise.

Pool cars handled promptly. Motor Service.

Members A. W. A. and N. F. W. A.

UTICA, N. Y.

Broad Street Warehouse Corporation

Broad & Mohawk Sts., Utica, N. Y.

MODERN STORAGE WAREHOUSE

100,000 Sq. Ft. of Floor Space. Private Siding. Low Insurance Rates.
Sprinklered and Heated. Private Offices for Manufacturers' Representa-
tives.

Modern Facilities for
STORAGE - PACKING - DISTRIBUTION - FORWARDING
Of Merchandise, Automobiles, Household Goods
"IN THE HEART OF NEW YORK STATE"

UTICA, N. Y.

Jones-Clark Trucking & Storage Co.
of Utica, N. Y.

The Heart of New York State and natural distributing
point. "Jones of Utica" has distributed Merchan-
dise and Household Goods for 37 years. Every
modern facility.

Member: N.F.W.A., Allied Van Lines, Inc.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.



MERCHANDISE STORAGE

Pool Car Distributors
Private Sidings

UNION STORAGE & WAREHOUSE CO., INC.
(BONDED)

1000-1008 West Morehead St. 20 Private Offices
Private Branch Exchange Insurance Rate 25c
MEMBER OF A.W.A.—MAY.W.A.—ALLIED DIST., INC.

TARBORO, N. C.

EDGECOMBE BONDED WAREHOUSE
TARBORO, N. C.

Largest Sprinklered Warehouses in
Eastern North Carolina

Insurance rate 22 1/2 cents

Pool Car Shipments and Distribution Service—Trucking
Facilities

Located in the Most Prosperous Section of North Carolina

UTICA, N. Y.

Established 1916

Utica Warehouse Co., Inc.

Box 276

Utica, N. Y.

Unexcelled facilities for handling bulk shipments. Storage
in transit on Cotton—Specializing in, Textiles,
Alkalies, Denatured Alcohol. Warehouses on D. L. & W.
and N. Y. C.—Private Sidings—Sprinklered through-
out—Pool Car Distribution—Motor Service.

WILMINGTON, N. C.

33,000 Sq. Ft. Floor Space—Fireproof

Farrar Transfer & Storage Warehouse

1121 South Front Street

Household Goods, Storage, Packing, Shipping

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION MOTOR SERVICE

Use Private Siding—A. C. L. R. R.

WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

CARPENTER STORAGE, INC.

Also serving

Tarrytown
Scarsdale
Hartsdale
Mamaroneck
Port Chester
Larchmont

107-121 Brookfield St.

One of the most modern and best equipped
Storage Warehouses in Westchester.

Household Goods Exclusively

Low Insurance Rate

Packing—Crating—Shipping

Members N.Y.F.W.A.

FARGO, N. D.

Union Storage & Transfer Co. Fargo, N. D.

General Storage—Cold Storage—

Household Goods

Established 1906

Four warehouse units, total of 160,500 sq. ft. floor space—two sprinkler equipped
and two fireproof construction. Low insurance rates. Spot stocks, pool car distribu-
tion, complete warehouse services. Ship in our care for prompt and good service.

Office: No. 500-10 Northern Pacific Avenue
AWA—ACW—NWWA—NFWA

WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

J. H. EVANS & SONS, INC.

Office & Warehouse: 253-257 Hamilton Ave.

Household Goods Moving, Storage, Packing, Shipping

Prompt service for any point in Westchester County

Member N.Y.F.W.A.—N.F.W.A.

GRAND FORKS, N. D.

KEDNEY WAREHOUSE CO.

**STORAGE—MOVING—PACKING
SHIPPING**

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION—MOTOR FREIGHT TERMINAL

YONKERS, N. Y.

McCann's Storage Warehouse Co.
3 MILL ST.

Fireproof Storage Warehouse

Strictly modern in every respect. The largest and latest in West-
chester County—serving entire county.

AKRON, OHIO

The KNICKERBOCKER

WAREHOUSE & STORAGE CO.

36 CHERRY STREET

Household Goods and Merchandise

Fireproof Warehouse—Local and long
distance moving.

AKRON, OHIO

Cotter-City View Storage Co.

Main Office: 70 CHERRY ST., AKRON, OHIO

150,000 SQ. FEET STORAGE SPACE

Fireproof, concrete buildings, modern facilities, convenient location, ideally suited for clean, careful storage of
HOUSEHOLD GOODS and MERCHANDISE

Distribution area: Akron, Barberton, Cuyahoga Falls. Special attention to pool cars. Low transfer rates.

LONG DISTANCE MOVING

Pool Cars and Spot Stock Accounts Solicited. Private Siding B. & O. R. R. Free switching all roads. Low insurance rate.

Members of N. F. W. A.—O. A. C. H.—O. W. A.

CINCINNATI, OHIO

THE BALTIMORE AND OHIO WAREHOUSE CO.

Operating large modern warehouses for the storage of general merchandise at Second and Smith Sts. and at Sixth and Heymiller Sts. Special room for storage of semi-perishable goods: Nuts, Dried Fruits, Rice, etc., where a low temperature is maintained. Special attention given to reshipping in L.C.L. lots the same day orders are received. Facilities for storage of Oils, Grease, Chemicals, and goods requiring cellar storage.

Low Insurance Rates. Sprinkler Systems.

Address: Second and Smith Sts. **FRED W. BERRY,**
Manager and Proprietor.
CONSIGN VIA BALTIMORE AND OHIO RAILROAD

CINCINNATI, OHIO

Consolidated Trucking, Inc.
Local and Long Distance Trucking
—Storage

N. W. Corner Pearl and Plum

Merchandise Storage Pool Cars
Penn. R.R. Siding Inter-City Truck Depot

CANTON, OHIO

CANTON STORAGE, Inc.

FOURTH AND CHERRY N.E.

MEMBER

**merchandise, household
goods cold storage**

U. S. Customs and U. S. General Bonded.

Pool cars distributed. Private sidings. Free switching on all roads. Separate fireproof warehouses for household goods. Modern equipment combined with speedy service.

New York City Representative:
MR. J. W. TERREPORTE
259 Park Avenue
Telephone: Plaza 3-1235Chicago representative:
MR. W. H. EDDY
53 W. Jackson Blvd.
Telephone: Harrison 1496MEMBER: A.C.W. — May.W.A.
A.W.A.—O.F.A.A.—O.W.A.

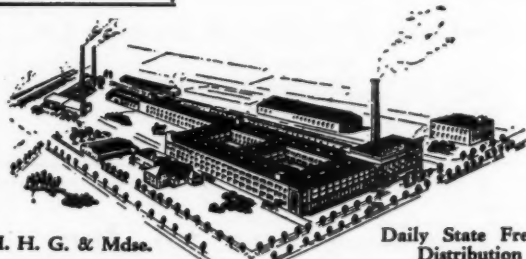
CINCINNATI, OHIO

**The "A" Naish Moving and Storage Co.**
3211 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio

Two Household Goods Warehouses of Fireproof Construction, 40,750 Sq. Ft. Consign Shipments to Oakley Sta. of B.&O. Distribution of Pool Cars. Transfers Household Goods. Cargo Insurance.

Member of May WA—OFWA—OACH—CinVOW

CLEVELAND, OHIO



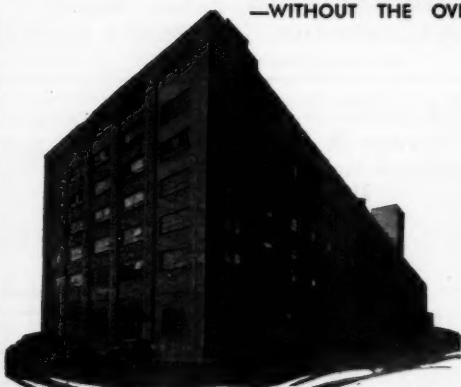
H. H. G. & Mds.

Daily State Freight
Distribution**BRAMLEY STORAGE CO.**

A Storage House of Distinction

Railroad Siding, Low Insurance Rates, Sprinkler System
C.F.W.A. and Steam Heated O.W.A.

CINCINNATI, OHIO

**YOUR OWN BRANCH HOUSE
—WITHOUT THE OVERHEAD****Modern — Efficient — Responsible****EVERY DISTRIBUTION AND
WAREHOUSING SERVICE
KNOWN TO THE TRADE****CINCINNATI TERMINAL WAREHOUSES, INC.**U. S. General Bonded Warehouse Number 1
Parkway 8070 Cincinnati, O.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

BRITTEN TERMINAL Inc.

Merchandise Storage & Distribution. Lowest Insurance Rates. Covered Rail & Truck Docks. Operate Own Truck Equipment. Pool Car Distribution.

2775 PITTSBURGH AV.
Telephone FProspect 2970

CLEVELAND, OHIO

**"A WAREHOUSE IS ONLY AS GOOD
AS ITS PERSONNEL"**

To insure good service use

THE GREELEY-GENERAL WAREHOUSE CO.
LOCATED IN THE NEW YORK CENTRAL FREIGHT TERMINAL
AT BROADWAY AND E. 15th ST.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

**LEDERER
TERMINALS**... HAVE SOMETHING IN STORE for you ...
THREE GREAT WAREHOUSE LOCATIONS
GENERAL OFFICE, 1531 W. 25th ST.

(Concluded from page 78)

the jobber or wholesale license fees.

Washington

Storers are responsible for State and county property taxes on all goods in public warehouses as of March 1. Warehousemen are responsible for reporting the amount of merchandise they are holding for each customer, together with latter's name and address. They are otherwise responsible themselves for the personal property taxes on all goods stored in their warehouses on the assessment date.

West Virginia

Storers are assessed ad valorem personal property taxes on all goods in public warehouses in this State as of March 1 of each year.

Wisconsin

Merchandise shipped into this State and delivered to a public warehouse direct from a railroad or steamship line and stored in the original package is regarded as being in transit and is not taxed while in the warehouse. On the other hand, merchandise which has, from the time of its origin to the time of its storage, always been in the State even though in the original package, is considered a part of the mass of the property of the State which has always been subject to taxation, while in transit as well as while in storage. These latter goods are taxed to the owner as of May 1 of each year, provided the warehouseman furnishes the assessor with a list of all goods stored, and with a copy of the warehouse receipt showing their value and the name and address of the owner.

Wyoming

Storers are subject to tax on the average value of their goods in Wyoming warehouses during the year ending Feb. 1.

CLEVELAND, OHIO



Distribution Terminal Warehouse Company

Central Viaduct and West 14th St.

Cleveland, Ohio

Local, regional and storage-in-transit service, offering every facility known to modern distribution.

New
Ultra-Modern
Plant

Trunk Line
Terminal
Complete Service

Continent-wide Connections

CLEVELAND, OHIO

DIRECT FROM FREIGHT CARS



SHIPMENTS to Cleveland, consigned to The Lincoln Storage Company over any railroad entering the city, can be handled from freight car direct to our loading platform.

Carload shipments to our private siding, 11201 Cedar Ave., on the N. Y. C. Belt Line, connecting with all R.Rs. entering Cleveland; L. C. L.-Penna. Euclid Ave. Sta. adjoining Euclid Ave. warehouse; other R.Rs. to Cleveland, Ohio.



LINCOLN STORAGE

Geo. A. Rutherford, Pres. W. R. Thomas, Vice-Pres.

5700 Euclid Ave. CLEVELAND 11201 Cedar Ave.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

AT YOUR SERVICE



- Eight modern warehouses
- Special storage facilities
- Low insurance rates
- Private switch facilities
- Quick deliveries

A warehouse in each major section of the city.

The **NEAL**
STORAGE COMPANY
CLEVELAND OHIO

Exclusive Agent:
Greater Cleveland
for Aero-Mayflower
Transit Co.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

The Watson Terminal and
Warehouse Co.
720 Dollar Bank Bldg.

We will build a warehouse to fill your requirements and lease to you on reasonable terms.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

MERCHANDISE STORAGE

POOL-CAR DISTRIBUTION

HEATED LIQUOR STORAGE

CUSTOMS BONDED
WAREHOUSE

LEASE SPACE

A MODERN, FIRE-PROOF STRUCTURE WITH
ENCLOSED DOCKS. N.Y.C. SIDING WITHIN BUILDING**THE OTIS TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.**

1300-38 W. NINTH ST.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

U. S. GENERAL BONDED WAREHOUSE No. 4

CLEVELAND, OHIO

**Builders of Bigger
and Better Business**Merchandise Storage and Distribution... Fire-
proof Buildings... Low insurance rates...
Convenient locations... United States Custom
Bonded... Fumigation if desired... Pool car
distribution....**RAILWAY WAREHOUSES INC.**

3450 CROTON, S.E.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Cover OHIO from ColumbusModern warehouses and bonded storage facilities. A.D.T. Sys-
tem. Private double track siding. Receiving floor at car level.
Shipping floors at truck level. Free switching from all railroads.**Columbus Terminal Warehouse Company**

55-85 Terminal Way Columbus, Ohio

Established in 1892

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Member of Associated Warehouses, Inc.

COLUMBUS WAREHOUSES, INC.

A COMPLETE MERCHANDISE DISTRIBUTION WAREHOUSE

MOST CENTRAL WAREHOUSE—3 BLOCKS OF

CENTER DOWNTOWN DISTRICT

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

PRIVATE SIDING AND SWITCH—N. Y. CENTRAL LINES

228 West Broad St., Columbus, Ohio

COLUMBUS, OHIO

CHAS. F. COHAGAN, PRES.
IDEALLY LOCATEDCOLUMBUS: — In the
Center of Ohio.THE MERCHANDISE
WAREHOUSE CO.: —
In the Center of Co-
lumbus.SERVICE: — That
means more business
for you at less ex-
pense.
Let us serve you at
Columbus.PRIVATE SIDING ON
N. Y. CENT. RY.
U. S. Customs Bonded**The Merchandise Warehouse Co.**
870 W. Broad St. Columbus, Ohio

MEMBER: A.W.A.—O.W.A.—A.C.W.

**How Distributors Can Be Serviced by a
Warehouse Firm's Trucks for Wholesale
Removals Exemplified by Herbert Firm**

A NATION-WIDE interest has developed from the moving, by trucks, of the household goods of 178 families and the office equipment of the Republic Steel Corporation from Youngstown to Cleveland.

This removals job, one of the largest of its kind in the history of American transportation, illustrates strikingly how experienced storage companies can effectively service national distributors confronted with the problem of wholesale transferral of employees and chattels from one city to another.

Just such a problem had to be solved by the Republic Steel Corporation, the country's third largest producer of steel, when it decided to establish executive and general offices on the thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth floors of Cleveland's Medical Arts Building, since renamed the Republic Building.

J. P. Hannan, Republic's district traffic representative, was assigned to direct the job for his organization, and the work of removals was done by the Wm. Herbert



Paul J. Herbert

& Son Co., Youngstown, and the Andrews Trucking Co., Cleveland.

From Youngstown to various points in Cleveland, about sixty-eight miles, the Herbert company's vans hauled 240 loads of Republic employees' household goods. The Andrews firm handled the Republic corporation's office equipment—87 truckloads, plus six truckloads of safes. The Herbert company transported also 93 truckloads of Republic office furniture, with the assistance of certified drayage firms. The entire job, exceeding 325 truckloads, covered several months of activity, and Paul J. Herbert, president of the Herbert organization, reports that warehousing and drayage companies in all parts of the United States have been evincing keen interest in this removals job.

"I believe the project will do much to stimulate truck transportation in the future," said Mr. Herbert.

Mr. Herbert was congratulated by the Republic's officers for "the splendid manner" in which the job was done and with practically no damage to goods or office equipment reported. The Andrews company also came in for its share of praise for the efficient service with its trucks and capable men for the huge movement of office equipment.

Smaller household articles were packed in 850 barrels, and officers of the Republic, Herbert and Andrews organizations all reported that neither accidents nor delays occurred in spite of the zero weather and icy highways in eastern Ohio. Republic Steel paid all trucking expenses for the moving. Nine families from Warren, twelve miles north of Youngstown, were included in the movement.

Pets, goldfish, dogs, cats, costly silverware, bric-a-brac, pictures and delicate furniture were included in the movings.

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Consign Your Household Goods Shipments to
DAN EDWARDS at COLUMBUS
Packing—Shipping—Storage—Local and Long Distance Moving—Steel
and Concrete Warehouse—Private Siding



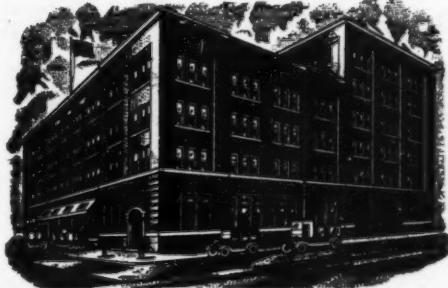
EDWARDS TRANSFER AND STORAGE CO.
426 North High St., Columbus, Ohio

Member—National Furniture Warehousemen's Assn., Ohio Warehousemen's Assn.

COLUMBUS, OHIO

MERCHANDISE STORAGE
and DISTRIBUTION

FIRE
PROOF



LOW
INSURANCE

THE NEILSTON WAREHOUSE CO.

MARION, OHIO

MERCHANTS TRANSFER COMPANY

160 McWilliams Court, Marion, Ohio

Heavy Haulage Our Specialty. General Distribution and Storage of
Merchandise. Motor Vans for Local and Long Distance Moving. Stor-
age for Household Goods and Machinery. Packing and Shipping.
Private Siding New York Central Lines

MEMBER M. A. W. A.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO



WAGNERS SERVICE, INC.

Pennsylvania Railroad and Lowry Ave.

A warehouse service that embodies every modern facility for
the storage and distribution of Household Goods and Mer-
chandise—Motor Freight Service—Door to door delivery at
Dayton, Springfield and Columbus daily.

Member of A. W. A.

TOLEDO, OHIO

HERE IS REAL
WAREHOUSE SERVICE



Every Known Modern Warehouse Facility

U. S. GENERAL BONDED WAREHOUSE NO. 6

U. S. CUSTOM BONDED

GREAT LAKES

TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.

321-357 MORRIS ST. TOLEDO, OHIO

Private Siding B.&O. and N.Y.C. R.R.'s
TOLEDO'S LARGEST—FINANCIALLY
RESPONSIBLE—WAREHOUSE

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

THE WM. HERBERT & SON CO.

EST. 1887

CRATING—PACKING—MOVING

STORAGE

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

TOLEDO, OHIO

The RATHBUN CARTAGE CO.

2941-2951 MONROE STREET

"Rathbun" is fully equipped to efficiently handle your merchandise
and household warehousing needs in Toledo. . . . Moving, packing,
shipping, storing. . . . Riggers and machinery movers. . . . POOL
CARS SOLICITED. . . . Local & Long Distance Moving.

Member O.F.W.A.—O.F.A.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Member A. W. A.—A. C. W.

Commercial Warehouse Co.

50,000 sq. ft. for Exclusive Merchandise Storage
Pool Car Distributors

Free Switching

14c. Insurance rate

TOLEDO, OHIO

"QUICK SHIPPERS"

**TOLEDO TERMINAL
WAREHOUSE, INC.**

128-138 VANCE STREET, TOLEDO, OHIO

Merchandise storage . . . Pool car distribu-
tion . . . Fireproof . . . Private siding Nickel
Plate Road . . . Free switching . . . Negotia-
ble receipts . . . Transit storage arrange-
ments . . . Motor truck service . . . Located in
jobbing District . . . U. S. Customs Bonded.

MEMBERS: American Warehousemen's Association
Ohio Warehousemen's Association
Toledo Chamber of Commerce

OKLA. CITY, OKLA.

Established 1889

O. K. Transfer & Storage Co.

General Warehousing and Distribution



MOTOR
TRUCKS
& TEAMING

HOUSEHOLD
GOODS

MERCHANDISE

MEMBERS
NFWA, AWA,
Dist. Service, Inc.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Bonded Under State Law
Oklahoma Bonded Warehouse Company
 Merchandise Warehousing
 Pool Car Distribution

Free Switching
 Private Trackage
 P. O. Box 1222

50,000 Sq. Ft.
 Floor Space.
 Fireproof

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

RED THE BALL
 (INCORPORATED)
 We Warehouse Back Room

Fireproof Warehouse for Merchandise and Household Goods
 Automatic Sprinkler System
 Office and Warehouse
 2-4 East California Avenue

RED BALL STORAGE

We Solicit Your Accounts for Transfer and Storage
 Members of American and National Warehousemen's Association

TULSA, OKLA.

Joe Hodges Fireproof Warehouse
 Moving — Packing — Storage

Mixed Cars a Specialty. Large docks for sorting. We solicit your shipments to our city and assure you we will reciprocate and guarantee prompt remittance. Located on Railroad. Best Service Obtainable.

Member American Warehousemen's Association, American Chain of Warehouse

PORTLAND, ORE.

Colonial Warehouse and Transfer Co.

Operating Public and Custom Bonded Warehouses
 Licensed under the U. S. Warehouse Act
 Merchandise, Storage and Distribution
 Private Siding Free Switching Sprinklered
 1132 N. W. GLISAN STREET



PORTLAND, ORE.

HOLMAN TRANSFER CO.
 1306 N. W. HOYT STREET
 General Merchandise Storage and Distribution
 Private Siding All Railroads Entering Portland
 Located in the center of wholesale and jobbing district.
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION A SPECIALTY
 Member A. W. A.—Amer. Chain.
 Established 1864

PORTLAND, ORE.

OREGON TRANSFER COMPANY
 Established 1848

1238 Northwest Glisan Street Portland, Oregon
U. S. BONDED and PUBLIC WAREHOUSES
 Merchandise Storage and Distribution
 Lowest Insurance Rates—Sprinkler Equipped
 Member A. W. A.
 Factors Representative Distribution Service, Inc.

PORTLAND, ORE.

**GENERAL MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSING
 AND TRANSPORTATION**

Pool Cars and L. C. L. Distribution to the Pacific Northwest and Inland Empire with Free Pick Up and Delivery Service to All Main Points. Route your shipments Via Water or Rail to us at our private Siding.

PIHL TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

1231 N. W. Hoyt St. Portland, Oregon
 Our Personal Supervision assures you prompt and proper service.

PORTLAND, ORE.

Rudie Wilhelm, Pres.

RUDIE WILHELM WAREHOUSE CO.

70,000 Sq. Ft. Fireproof Concrete Storage Space
 ADT Automatic Sprinklered System

Household Goods and Merchandise Distribution
 Agents: Universal Transcontinental Freight Service

BETHLEHEM, PA.

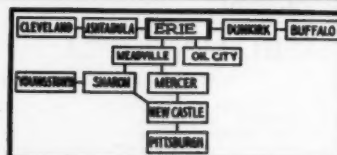
Serving ALLENTOWN BETHLEHEM AND EASTON
 Private Siding LEHIGH & NEW ENGLAND R. R.

500,000 CU. FT. COLD STORAGE
 200,000 SQ. FT. DRY & HOUSEHOLD STORAGE

LEHIGH AND NEW ENGLAND TERMINAL WAREHOUSE COMPANY
 15th Avenue, North of Broad Street, Bethlehem, Pa.

ERIE, PA.

**THE ERIE
 STORAGE
 & CARTING
 COMPANY**



1502 SASSAFRAS ST., ERIE, PA.

Trackage on New York Central Lines and switching to all other lines. Unexcelled facilities for handling shipments of merchandise and household goods. Branch house service for manufacturers. Pool cars distributed.

MEMBER: ALLIED VAN LINES — N.F.W.A. P.F.W.A.—Rotary and Kiwanis

**THE IRWIN
 TRANSPORTATION
 COMPANY**

1502 Sassafras St.
 Erie, Pa.

Overnight service on merchandise to all of the above cities.

HARRISBURG, PA.

Pool Cars
 Efficiently Handled
 Merchandise and Household Goods Storage

HARRISBURG STORAGE CO.
 P. R. R. Siding HARRISBURG, PA.
 American Warehousemen's Association, National Furniture Warehousemen's Association, Penna. Furniture Warehousemen's Association, American Chain of Warehouse

HAZLETON, PA.

CHRIST N. KARN, Prop.

KARN'S TRANSFER & STORAGE

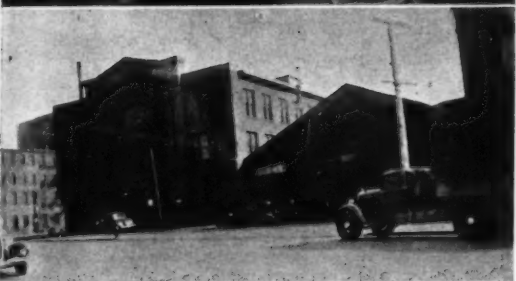
FIREPROOF STORAGE WAREHOUSE
 Household Goods Storage, Packing, Shipping
 Merchandise Storage and Distribution

Pool Cars Distributed. Local and Long Distance Hauling
 Members of Mayflower Warehousemen's Association

B. & O. Warehouses, Cincinnati,
Did "Business as Usual" During
Recent Flood of the Ohio River

THE recent Ohio River flood conditions failed to interrupt the delivery machinery of the Baltimore & Ohio Warehouse Company in Cincinnati. The waters did not interfere with business and not a pound of freight was lost, according to F. W. Berry, treasurer and operating executive.

As shown in one of the accompanying photographs, water surrounded the company's plant at Smith Street, but not to any great depth. In anticipation of an increasing depth which did not materialize, Mr. Berry



put the warehouse laborers to work constructing boats. Four of these were built, each equipped with an outboard motor, but it was not necessary to use them.

The B. & O. firm had an ace in the hole had the Smith Street warehouse been deluged. Its building (also illustrated) at Sixth and Baymiller Streets is on high land, above the highest mark which flood waters had been expected to reach at maximum.

To Seek Liberalization of Utah's Liquor Storage Law

Utah's public merchandise warehousemen plan to ask the next State Legislature to make it legally possible for liquor to be stored in such warehouses (other than liquor purchased by the State Liquor Control Commission and held in the Commission's own warehouse).

Some months ago the warehousemen sought to have the State liquor authorities permit distillers' stocks to enter public storage but the request was turned down by the Control Commission.

LANCASTER, PA.

Keystone Express & Storage Co.

STORAGE—DISTRIBUTORS—FORWARDERS

Merchandise and Household Goods

MANUFACTURERS' DISTRIBUTORS MOTOR SERVICE

Siding on P. R. R. and P. & R.

LANCASTER, PA.

LANCASTER STORAGE CO.

LANCASTER, PA.

Merchandise Storage, Household Goods, Transferring,
Forwarding
Manufacturers' Distributors, Carload Distribution, Local
and Long Distance Moving
Members May. W.A.—P.F.W.A.

OIL CITY, PA.

CARNAHAN

Transfer and Storage

The most reliable transfer in Venango County. Fireproof warehouse. Private rooms for furniture and pianos. General hauling. Overland hauling. Piano moving. Furniture packing a specialty.

Forwarding agents

Members N. F. W. A.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ATLAS

STORAGE WAREHOUSE COMPANY

FIREPROOF DEPOSITORY

4015 Walnut Street

Member N. F. W. A., P. F. W. A. and C. S. & T. A.

WALTER E. SWEETING, President

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Est. over 50 years.

FENTON STORAGE CO.

Absolutely Fireproof

46th and Girard Ave.

Cable Address "Fence"

P. R. R. Siding

Storage, moving and distribution of household goods and merchandise.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Fidelity—20th Century Storage Warehouses

General Offices—1811 Market St.

H. NORRIS HARRISON, Pres. F. L. HARNER, Vice-Pres., Treas.

LEAH ABBOTT, Secy.

Bus type vans for speedy delivery anywhere. We distribute pool cars of household goods. Prompt remittance.

Assoc. A. W. A., N. F. W. A., Can. S. & T., P. F. W. A.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GALLAGHER'S WAREHOUSES

Executive Offices—50 So. 3rd St.

General Merchandise Storage and Distribution

U. S. Bonded and Free Stores

Carload Distribution

Direct Railroad Sidings: Penna. R. R.—Reading R. R.

Company owns fleet of motor trucks for

city and suburban deliveries

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUELL G. MILLER, President

MEMBER



MILLER

North Broad Storage Co.

BROAD & LEHIGH & BRANCHES

Member M.W.A., P.F.W.A., F.M.T.A., C.F.M.A. of Pa.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

68 Acres

OF FLOOR SPACE



Motor Truck SERVICE

We own and operate a fleet of motor trucks to provide "Store door" delivery throughout the Philadelphia trading area and are especially equipped to render "next morning" delivery anywhere within the area shown in the above map.



TERMINAL WAREHOUSE COMPANY

Delaware Ave. and Fairmount

Members—A. W. A., N. F. W. A., Pa. F. W. A.

Represented by DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.

100 Broad Street, NEW YORK CITY . . . Bowling Green 9-0986

624 Third Street, SAN FRANCISCO . . . Phone Sutter 3461

219 East North Water Street, CHICAGO . . . Phone Sup. 7180

An Association of Good Warehouses Located at
Strategic Distribution Centers



PITTSBURGH, PA.

DUQUESNE WAREHOUSE CO.

Office: Duquesne Way and Barbeau St.
Merchandise Storage & Distribution

Members A. W. A.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

"33 Years of Service"

Merchandise

Warehouses
Sprinkler Protected

Distributors
Penna. R. R. Siding

Kirby Transfer & Storage Co.
2538 Smallman St. Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

THOMAS WHITE, Owner and Manager

WHITE TERMINAL CO.

16th - 17th and PIKE STS.

PITTSBURGH



the heart of Pittsburgh's jobbing district. Private siding on the Penna. R.R.

Also Operating WHITE MOTOR EXPRESS

Our combination of a modern trucking service and an efficient warehousing organization is ideal in serving all the needs of distributors in this territory. Our building is modern, sprinklered and located right in

Position Wanted

YOUNG man, 35, with eight years' experience in domestic and foreign freight forwarding, and nine years' connection with large New York household goods warehouse as solicitor, estimator, assistant to warehouse superintendent, and office manager.

Desires position in the East. A-1 references. Available May 15.

Address Box F-235, care of Distribution and Warehousing, 249 West 39th Street, New York City.

Brooks Interests, Richmond, Buy
Local Locomotive Works Building

Brooks Transportation Co., Inc., a subsidiary of the Brooks Transfer & Storage Co., Inc., Richmond, Va., has purchased a large part of the local plant of the American Locomotive Works.

On the property, which covers four acres, is a building formerly used as a shop by the locomotive works. Its frontage on the Boulevard, one of the city's main arteries from the North, is 625 feet. After extensive alterations, this structure will be used as a garage and storehouse. The entire Brooks' fleet will be housed here, in addition to a repair and mechanical shop.

There is also a three-story fireproof building on the property, and this will be used as a merchandise warehouse.

The location has a railroad siding, with switching facilities for all railroads entering Richmond.

SCRANTON, PA.

R. F. POST
DRAYMAN & STORAGE WAREHOUSE

221 Vine St.

HOUSEHOLD STORAGE POOL CARS
MERCHANDISE STORAGE PACKING
LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE MOVING
PRIVATE SIDING, D. L. & W. R. R.

SCRANTON, PA.

The Quackenbush Warehouse Co.

219 Vine Street

MERCHANDISE AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS
STORAGE POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

D L & W and D & H Sidings

Member of Allied Distribution, Inc.



WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

WILLIAMSPORT STORAGE CO.

FIREPROOF BUILDING—416 FRANKLIN STREET
P. R. R. SIDING

MERCHANDISE STORAGE and DISTRIBUTION
HOUSEHOLD GOODS—DRAYAGE

IDEAL DISTRIBUTING POINT FOR CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

CADY MOVING & STORAGE CO.

FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE

Storage, Moving, Shipping
80-90 Dudley St.

Member National Furniture Warehousemen's Assn.



PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Terminal Warehouse Company of R. I., Inc.

Storage all kinds of General Merchandise, Pool Car
Distribution. Lowest Insurance.

Trackage facilities 50 cars. Dockage facilities on
deep water.

Shipping directions South Providence, R. I.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Charleston Warehouse and Forwarding Corp.

Merchandise Storage and
Distribution of Pool Cars

Modern Concrete Warehouse. 100,000 Square Feet of Storage Space.
Private Tracks Connecting with All Railroad and Steamship Lines.
Motor Truck Service.

Members of the American Chain of Warehouses, Inc.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

**FIREPROOF STORAGE &
VAN COMPANY, Inc.**

Successors to Knoxville Fireproof Storage Co.

201-211 Randolph St.

Knoxville, Tennessee

135,000 square feet on Southern Railway tracks.
Equipped with Automatic Sprinkler

Insurance at 12c. per \$100.00
per annum.
Pool Cars distributed.

Household goods shipments
solicited. Prompt remittances
made.

MEMBERS

American Warehousemen's Ass'n

PROMPT AND EFFICIENT SERVICE

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

J. E. Dupes, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.—C. H. Paul, Treas.



Rowe Transfer & Storage Co.

416-426 N. Broadway

Household Goods and Merchandise Storage and
Distribution. Pool Car Distribution.
Fireproof Warehouse. Low Insurance.

Agent, Ace Mayflower Transit Company
Member, Mayflower Warehousemen's Association & S. W. A.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

S. S. DENT, Pres.

General Warehouse & Distributing Co.

435 So. Front St.

"Good housekeeping, accurate records, Personal Service"
Located in the center of the Jobbing & Wholesale district.
Sprinklered
Private R. R. siding

Member of M.W.A.

Low Insurance
Perfect service

Wisconsin Fair Trade Practice
Act Is Ruled Unconstitutional

CIRCUIT Judge Charles L. Aarons ruled in Milwaukee on April 9 that the Wisconsin fair trade practices Act was unconstitutional. He dismissed an injunctive suit brought against a local retail drug store chain by two Milwaukee wholesale drug houses.

The case was the first test of the statute, enacted by the 1935 Legislature to permit wholesalers to contract with their customers to maintain minimum prices, such prices to be binding on non-contractors provided they had notice of them.

There was no legal provision by which a private contract might establish a law that would be binding on all persons unless an administrative body could set the provisions of the contract aside, Judge Aarons held in his decision.

It is expected the decision will be appealed.

Mrs. Shattuck Resigns from Manhattan

Mrs. Myda L. Shattuck has resigned her association, begun in November of 1930, with the Manhattan Storage & Warehouse Co., New York City, and has returned to Hollywood, Cal., to live. With the Manhattan her position had been largely one of making and maintaining contacts with the company's feminine clientele.

Mrs. Shattuck was at one time manager of the Hollywood Storage Co., Hollywood.

Pennsylvania F.W.A. Reelects Lutz

The Pennsylvania Furniture Warehousemen's Association at its recent annual meeting held in Pittsburgh, reelected as its president Harvey J. Lutz, a partner in Hildenbrand Bros., Philadelphia. John J. Hartey, Philadelphia, of the Judson Freight Forwarding Co., was again chosen secretary.

TENNESSEE

DIRECTORY OF WAREHOUSES

Distribution and Warehousing
May, 1936

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Pres. J. H. POSTON
Secy. and Treas. W. H. DEARING

**JOHN H. POSTON
STORAGE WAREHOUSES**

INCORPORATED
671 to 679 South Main St.
Established 1894
Insurance Rate \$1.41 per \$1,000 per Annum
DISTRIBUTION A SPECIALTY

MEMPHIS, TENN.

"SERVICE"

ROSE WAREHOUSE CO.

2-8 East and 2-12 West Calhoun Avenue
Memphis, Tennessee
Merchandise Storage and Pool Car Distribution
"SERVICE"

NASHVILLE, TENN.



MERCHANDISE STORAGE, DISTRIBUTION AND DRAYAGE
HOUSEHOLD STORAGE, LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE MOVING
FIREPROOF WAREHOUSES—UP-TO-DATE EQUIPMENT

BOND-CHADWELL Co.
124 First Avenue, N. 1625 Broadway

NASHVILLE, TENN.

521 Eighth Ave., So.

Central Van & Storage Co.

MERCANTILE AND HOUSEHOLD STORAGE
WAREHOUSE STOCK and POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
Fire Proof Warehouse Space—Centrally Located

NASHVILLE, TENN.

Nashville Warehousing Co.

GENERAL STORAGE
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
FREE SWITCHING—CITY TRUCKING

NASHVILLE, TENN.

ESTABLISHED 1886

The PRICE-BASS CO.

194-204 Hermitage Ave.
Merchandise Storage



Automatic Sprinklered — Lowest
Insurance Spot Stock and Pool
Car Distribution — Private
Siding — Free Switching
Motor Truck Service.

AMARILLO, TEXAS

WM. C. BOYCE

J. A. RUSH



Armstrong Transfer & Storage Co., Inc.

Distributors of Merchandise
BONDED WAREHOUSES
Amarillo and Lubbock, Texas
Contract operators for all rail lines and Uni-
versal Carloading and Distributing Company.
Member Mayflower W. A.—Amarillo Warehouse-
men's Association—American Chain of Warehouse



CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.

C. H. Crocker—Pres. J. W. Crocker—Vice Pres.
May Crocker—Sec. & Treas.

**CROCKER
TRANSFER AND STORAGE CO., Inc.**

Established 1912
Distribution Pool Cars or Boat Shipments
Merchandise & Household Goods
Storage—Drayage—Crating
Members — A.W.A. N.F.W.A. S.W.T.A. A.C.W.

DALLAS, TEXAS

REFERENCE ANY DALLAS BANK

**AMERICAN
TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.**

BONDED FIREPROOF WAREHOUSES
MERCHANDISE—HOUSEHOLD GOODS
POOL CARS DISTRIBUTION LOCAL DRAYAGE
K. K. MEISENBACH JACK ORR

DALLAS, TEXAS.

E. D. Balcom

Cus K. Weathered

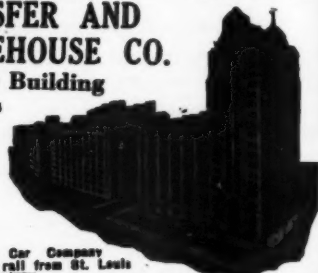
**DALLAS TRANSFER AND
TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.**

Second Unit Santa Fe Building
Dallas, Texas

Modern Fireproof
Construction—
Office, Display,
Manufacturers, and
Warehouse Space

Operators of Long Star Package Car Company
(Dallas Division). Daily service via rail from St. Louis
and C.F.A. territory to all Texas points.
Semi-weekly service via Morgan Steamship Line from New York and Seaboard
territory to all Texas points.

MEMBERS { A. W. A., N. F. W. A., American Chain of Warehouses
Southwest Warehouse & Transfermen's Assn., Rotary Club.



DALLAS, TEXAS

Dallas-Trinity Warehouse Company

"Courtesy With Unexcelled Service"
Complete Warehousing

R. E. Abernathy, Pres.
3205 Worth, Box 26, Dallas

Ft. Worth-Trinity Warehouse Co. Also Carlsman-Trinity Warehouse Co.
Ft. Worth, Texas Corsicana, Texas
Member of N.F.W.A.—A.W.A.—S.W.A.

DALLAS, TEXAS

**The Interstate
Fireproof Storage
& Transfer Co.**

301 North Market St.
Merchandise Storage and
Distribution.



Household Goods Storage, Moving &
Packing—Long Distance Hauling
Associate Managers
W. I. Ford R. E. Eagon



Trucking, Alleging Rebates to Shippers
by Railroads, Asks I.C.C. for National
Investigation of Pick-Up and Delivery

(Continued from page 28)

in violation of Part I, which were present in I & S
Docket 4191, are equally present in the tariffs against
which this petition is directed.

"All questions of law, procedure, and administra-
tion, which were raised in the Official Territory case,
are nationwide in scope and involve the Western and
Southern Territory tariffs, also.

"The Official Territory protest and argument pre-
sented numerous questions of law which were not
presented or considered in the Western and Southern
Territory cases and, upon the submission of said ques-
tions, the Commission reached a different conclusion.

"Western Territory free pick-up and delivery tariffs
have been in effect for some time and for that reason
afford an excellent opportunity to ascertain the actual
effect of these operations and tariffs on the public
interest, the railroads and the motor carrier industry.
The Western Territory will offer an opportunity to
develop whether the amounts paid by railroads to cer-
tain local cartage operators are retained by the local
cartage operator or used in part for additional rebates
to shippers.

"Southern Territory tariffs are likewise in effect and
offer an opportunity for analysis of their effect. The
Southern Territory also will present the questions of
violations resulting from a railroad subsidized express
company (Southeastern Express Company), engaging
in over-the-road and local cartage motor carrier opera-
tions in interstate commerce, without 'grandfather
clause' rights to certificates of convenience and neces-
sity, and without applying to the Commission for such
certificates. Through the express company device, rail-
roads are engaging in cut-throat competition with
motor carriers by transporting goods at 'express' rates,
which are below freight rates and include free pick-up
and delivery.

"By consolidating Official, Western and Southern
tariffs into one investigation, the Commission more
readily can ascertain the facts which are essential to
a proper determination of the national questions in-
volved in the suspension and investigation which is
now applicable only to Official Territory.

"By a consolidated hearing the Commission can
better ascertain the facts necessary to determine the
proper procedure in connection with Special Permis-
sion No. 151,685, dated March 9, 1936, whereby certain
railroads were authorized to file tariff supplements for
the 'substitution of highway vehicle service for rail
service between stations served by rail carriers,' which
permission expires June 1, 1936.

"An investigation on the Commission's own motion
will enable the Commission to determine the extent
and effect of railroad-owned trucking subsidiaries fur-
nishing fleets of trucks to large shippers by railroad.

"Subject tariffs are illegal because they are exclu-
sively railroad tariffs which include transportation
over highways by motor carrier operations, contrary to
the fact that transportation 'wholly by railroad' begins
and ends on rail.

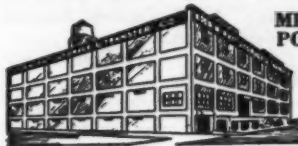
"Subject tariffs are illegal because they are exclu-
sively railroad tariffs, and include transportation over
highways by motor carrier operations, and there has
not been filed or submitted any joint rate or concur-
rence by any motor carrier and no certificate of con-
venience and necessity or permit is held or has been
applied for.

"Subject tariffs are illegal because the effect is to
circumvent, through the device of a tariff publication
(Concluded on page 90)

DALLAS, TEXAS

SPECIALIZING

**MERCHANDISE STORAGE
POOL-CAR DISTRIBUTION**



**SERVING THE GREAT
SOUTHWEST AREA**

**EVERY ACCOUNT IS
PERSONALLY SUPERVISED
BY THE MANAGEMENT.**

**KOON-McNATT STORAGE & TRANSFER CO.
911 MARION ST.**

**CONTRACT OPERATORS FOR ALL RAIL LINES AND
UNIVERSAL CARLOADING & DISTRIBUTING COMPANY**
Over 10,000,000 Pounds of Freight Handled Monthly for Dallas Shippers

DALLAS, TEXAS

A Complete Merchandise Warehouse Service

**COLD STORAGE—MERCHANDISE STORAGE
YARD STORAGE—RENTALS**

MORGAN WAREHOUSE and COMMERCIAL COMPANY

Houston Street at McKinney Avenue, 1917 North Houston Street,
703 McKinney Avenue, Dallas, Texas.

The business address of a number of the largest manufacturers in the world. A
splendid modern plant. A strategic distribution center. A highly specialized
organization placing at your command the finest SERVICE that skill and willing-
ness can offer.

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

In Fort Worth It's Binyon-O'Keefe

With three warehouses having a total of 250,000 square feet of floor space;
with our private side and free switching to Fort Worth's eleven Trunk
Line Railroads—in Fort Worth, Binyon-O'Keefe is best prepared
to serve you.



BINYON-O'KEEFE
Fireproof Storage Co.

Fort Worth
Associated with Distribution Service, Inc.



FORT WORTH, TEXAS

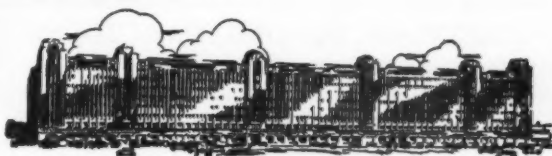
Storage, Cartage, Pool Car Distribution

O. K. Warehouse Company, Inc.

255 W. 15th St.

Fort Worth, Tex.

FORT WORTH, TEXAS



The Southwest's Finest Warehouse

**MERCHANDISE STORAGE
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION, OFFICE DISPLAY
AND WAREHOUSE SPACE**

**Texas and Pacific
Terminal Warehouse Co.**

HARLINGEN, TEXAS

Jones Transfer & Storage Co., Inc.

Warehouses located at Harlingen, Brownsville, McAllen, Edinburg.
Merchandise storage—pool car distribution, daily motor freight lines.
Furniture vans—equipment for heavy hauling.

Service Covers the Lower Rio Grande Valley

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Houston Terminal Warehouse & Cold Storage Company
General Storage Cold Storage U. S. Custom Bonded
Pool Car Distribution
Office Space Display Space Parking Space
Lowest Insurance Rate

New York Representative
Phone Plaza 3-1235

Chicago Representative
Phone Harrison 1496

HOUSTON, TEXAS

PATRICK TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

Shipside and Uptown Warehouses
Merchandise Storage and Distribution
Operators—Houston Division
LONE STAR PACKAGE CAR CO.

1302 Nance St.

Houston, Texas

HOUSTON, TEXAS

**UNIVERSAL TERMINAL
WAREHOUSE COMPANY**

Fireproof Storage—Sprinklered Warehouses

New York Office: 100 Broad Street
Chicago Office: 427 West 27th Street

HOUSTON, TEXAS

IN HOUSTON

**Westheimer
Transfer and Storage Co., Inc.**

Fifty-three Years of Dependable Service
SERVICE TO COVER EVERY BRANCH OF THE INDUSTRY

Benj. S. Hurwitz
President

Members N. F. W. A.
State and Local Assn.

LONGVIEW, TEXAS

ROY WILSON TRANSFER & WAREHOUSE CO.

BONDED

Household Goods and Merchandise Storage
Pool Car Distribution

Store in Longview—the most centrally located city
in the East Texas Oil Field

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

**MERCHANTS TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.
FIREPROOF BONDED WAREHOUSE**

Complete Storage and Distribution Service

over 50 years of satisfactory service

Member of A.W.A.—N.F.W.A.—S.W.A.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Muegge-Jenull Warehouse Co.
BONDED FIREPROOF

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTORS
STORAGE AND DRAYAGE

Dependable Service Since 1913

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Scobey Fireproof Storage Co.

HOUSEHOLD - - - MERCHANDISE
COLD STORAGE - - - CARTAGE

DISTRIBUTION

INSURANCE RATE - - - - - 10c

Members of 4 Leading Associations

(Concluded from page 89)

of a tariff publication under Part I of the Interstate Commerce Act, the statutory requirements that authority to conduct motor carrier operations only can be obtained through compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Interstate Commerce Act.

"Subject tariffs are illegal because they authorize allowances to shippers, which allowances are *prima facie* rebates in that the allowances are for services by shippers, which services the shippers legally are bound to perform without allowances, and authorize 'collection and delivery' rebates to thousands of shippers who are 'tenants' of the railroads and occupy railroad freight depots and other railroad-owned warehouses where no collection and delivery is necessary by either carrier or shipper.

"Subject tariffs are illegal because they are unjustly discriminatory and unduly preferential as between shippers and places.

"Subject tariffs are illegal because the allowances have no relation to the cost or value of the services, either to the shippers or to the railroads, and because they combine accessorial services without separately stating an adequate charge.

"Subject tariffs are illegal because they are devices for destructive and cut-throat competition through duplication of facilities and below cost service, and are monopolistic *per se*."—(J. J. Butler.)

Calendar of
Coming Events

May

7-8. Glass Container Association of America. At White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. Victor L. Hall, 19 West 44th Street, New York City, secretary.

29-30. National Federation of Sales Executives. At Hotel Statler, St. Louis.

29 to June 3. National Cottonseed Products Association. At Hotel Roosevelt, New Orleans. S. M. Harmon, 1931 Sterick Building, Memphis, secretary.

June

11-12. American Feed Manufacturers Association. At Hotel Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

16-19. National Retail Tea & Coffee Merchants. At Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago.

21-25. National Association of Retail Grocers. At Hotel Adolphus, Dallas.

August

11-14. International Apple Shippers' Association. At Hotel Statler, Boston.

September

21-23. Associated Coffee Industries. At William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh.

November

10-14. Poultry Industries Exposition. At New York City.

Trusteeship Ends for Bush Terminal

Judge Inch in the United States District Court in Brooklyn, N. Y., signed April 30 an order dismissing reorganization proceedings under Section 77b of the Federal Bankruptcy Law of the Bush Terminal Co. and also dismissing a suit in equity pending against the company. The order of the court directs the return to the company of all its assets as of June 1. Fuller details on this decision will be covered in the June issue of *Distribution and Warehousing*.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

SOUTHERN TRANSFER CO., INC.
FIREPROOF BONDED STORAGE
U. S. Customs Bonded Warehouse—
Cartman's Permit No. 1

TYLER, TEXAS

EAST TEXAS TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO., Inc.
*Serving the World's Largest Oil Field
and All of North and East Texas.*
The highest type of BONDED Storage
and Warehouse facilities.
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
Members—S.W.A.
415-17 N. College and Cottonbelt tracks.

TYLER, TEXAS

Tyler Warehouse and Storage Company
Bonded under the Laws of Texas
General Storage and Distribution from the Center of East
Texas. Specializing in Pool Cars Merchandise.

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

Wichita Falls Fireproof Warehouse
(Reinforced concrete)
Motor Freight Service to All Territory
Tarry Warehouse & Storage Company, Inc.
Members: National Farm. Warehousemen's Assn.
Southwest Warehouse & Transferrers Assn.
See TYLER-TARRY-FACG Co. Associated

ODDEN, UTAH

**Western Gateway Storage
Company**
COLD AND DRY STORAGE
A Modern Commercial Warehouse
Bonded Service
Member American Warehousemen's Assn.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

CENTRAL WAREHOUSE
Fireproof Sprinklered
Insurance rate 18c. Merchandise Storage. Pool Car Distribu-
tion. Office Facilities.
Member A. W. A.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

DOOLY TERMINAL WAREHOUSE
"IT'S THE LOCATION"
213 So. First West St.
FACILITIES—55,000 sq. ft.; Slow
burning, brick, steel and mill const.;
Floor load 250 lbs.; Sprinkler sys.;
A.D.T.; private watchman; insurance
rate, 18c. interurban Electric siding;
free switching from all R. R's.
SERVICE FEATURES—Bonded. Pool
car distribu-
tors. Mer-
chandise
storage; col-
lections made
and promptly
paid; extending all services of a branch house except the
actual selling. Free pick-up and delivery service from ware-
house to transportation depots. Office space.
ASSOCIATIONS—Utah Warehousemen's Assn.
IDEALLY LOCATED—On the edge of Salt Lake's business
and financial district and right in the center of the jobbing
section—in the heart of all business activity, and the
most desirable location in Salt Lake City.
Our negotiable receipts are accepted by banks as collateral
against Merchandise stored in warehouse. Prompt delivery
service.




SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Merchandise Storage and Distribution
Over 1,000,000 cubic feet reinforced Concrete Sprinklered Space
Insurance Rate 14 Cents
JENNINGS-CORNWALL WAREHOUSE CO.
Salt Lake City, Utah
Represented by
DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.
New York—Chicago—San Francisco

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

"This is the Place"
FOR BETTER SERVICE
SECURITY STORAGE & COMMISSION CO.
230 S. 4TH WEST STREET
Over 25 Years Experience
Merchandise Warehousing - Distribution
Sprinklered Building - Complete Facilities
Lowest Insurance Cost - A.D.T. Watchman Service
Office Accomodations - Display Space
Represented by American Chain of Warehouses, Inc.
New York Chicago
230 Park Ave. 53 W. Jackson Blvd.
MEMBER:
A.W.A.—U.W.A.

NORFOLK, VA.

HOUSEHOLD MERCHANDISE
AUTOMOBILE STORAGE
THE BELL STORAGE COMPANY, INC.
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
MODERN SPRINKLER EQUIPPED WAREHOUSE
50,000 SQUARE FEET PRIVATE RAIL SIDING
Lowest Insurance Rate in Norfolk. Pool Car Distribution.
WE SPECIALIZE IN MERCHANDISE STORAGE
AND DISTRIBUTION
AGENTS: AERO MAYFLOWER TRANSIT COMPANY
Member M.W.A. & S.W.A.

NORFOLK, VA.

Established 1892
SOUTHGATE
STORAGE COMPANY, Inc.
For economical storage and distribution
you will want to know more about our
individualized services. Our fireproof
warehouses are in the Southgate Terminal,
on the waterfront and in the center of
Norfolk's wholesale district. Served by
all rail, water and motor lines.
MEMBER:
A.C.W.
A.W.A.
S.W.A.
U.S.C. of C.
Write for Booklet—"7 POINT DISTRIBUTION"

RICHMOND, VA.

58 YEARS OF UNINTERRUPTED AND EXPERT SERVICE
BROOKS TRANSFER AND STORAGE CO., Inc.
1224 W. Broad Street, Richmond, Va.
Two Fireproof Storage Warehouses—110,000 Square Feet Floor Space—Automatic
Sprinkler System—Lowest Insurance Rates in Richmond—Careful Attention to Storage
Packing and Shipping of Household Goods—Private Railroad Siding—Pool Car
Distribution—Motor Van Service to All States East of Mississippi River.
Member of S. W. A.—N. F. W. A.

RICHMOND, VA.

STORAGE
HOUSEHOLD
GOODS
OBJECTS OF ART
FURS - RUGS
VALUABLES
THE W. FRED RICHARDSON
Security Storage Corporation
PACKING FOR SHIPMENT
Local and Long Distance Movements
ESTABLISHED 1897

RICHMOND, VA.

"Here, There and Everywhere"

**TANNER'S
TRANSFER & STORAGE**

General Office: 2617 Fourth Ave.

Specializing in the movement of household furniture and office equipment. Warehouse with a private railroad siding right to the door. Distribution of household goods pool cars. Members of A.T.A., V.N.U. Assoc., N.D.A.

RICHMOND, VA.

180,000 Sq. Ft. Space

VIRGINIA BONDED WAREHOUSE CORPORATION
ESTABLISHED 1908 1709 E. CARY ST.

U. S. BONDED & PUBLIC WAREHOUSES
MERCHANDISE STORAGE & DISTRIBUTION
INSURANCE RATES 20c PER \$100 PER YEAR

Member A.W.A.
BUILDINGS SPRINKLERED

ROANOKE, VA.

ROANOKE PUBLIC WAREHOUSE

Capacity 500 Cars

Private Railroad Siding

Automatic Sprinkler

Accurate Accounting

We make a Specialty of Storage and Pool Car Distribution for Agents, Brokers and General Merchandise Houses.

Member of American Chain of Warehouses

SEATTLE, WASH.

ESTABLISHED 1909

THOS. WATERS, Pres.

F. J. MARTIN, Mgr.

A. B. C. STORAGE CO.
WAREHOUSING AND DRAYING

We make a specialty of Storage for Agents, Brokers and General Merchandise Houses.

Free Switching Service.

304 RAILROAD AVE., SO.

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEATTLE, WASH.

EYRES TRANSFER AND WAREHOUSE CO., Inc.
SEATTLE, WASH.

Fireproof Warehouses 220,000 Square Feet

INSURANCE .133 Cents per \$100.00

GENERAL STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTING SERVICE

OPERATING 65 AUTOS Since 1889

Members of NFWA—ACW—WSWA

SEATTLE, WASH.

LET LYON GUARD YOUR GOODS



**Northwest
Distributors**

Seattle—Tacoma—Portland

Seattle, 2030 Dexter Avenue

Dean C. McLean, Mgr.

SEATTLE, WASH.

CLASS A BLDG. SPRINKLER INSURANCE 22¢
STATE BONDED FREE SWITCHING

Pike

Personal
Service

Warehouse Co., 1041 RR So.

Seattle

Close to
Docks
City
Delivering

Public Auto Freight Depot in Warehouse Eliminates Extra Handling.
Daily Service to Northwest Points Our Traffic Assistance Will Help You

For City of Washington, D. C.
refer to
DISTRICT of COLUMBIA

SEATTLE, WASH.

**TAYLOR-EDWARDS
Warehouse & Transfer Co., Inc.**

Free switching service—Low insurance rates
Associated with leading warehouses through

DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.

New York

Chicago

San Francisco

Members of—American Warehousemen's Assn.; National Furniture Warehousemen's Assn.; Washington State Warehousemen's Assn.

SEATTLE, WASH.

UNITED WAREHOUSE COMPANY
1990 Railroad Avenue

GENERAL MERCHANDISE
STORAGE

100,000 sq. ft. capacity
Established 1900



POOL-CAR
DISTRIBUTORS

U. S. Customs Bond
Free Switching

SEATTLE, WASH.

WINN & RUSSELL, INC.

1014 Fourth Ave., South

General merchandise storage and distribution

Located in the center of wholesale and jobbing district

Low insurance rates Office and desk space

Member—A. W. A.—Allied Distribution, Inc.

SPOKANE, WASH.

Millard Johnson
Pres.

W. B. Fehlis
Supt.

Consign to

SPOKANE TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

A. W. A.

308-316 Pacific Ave.

N. F. W. A.

Merchandise Department

Largest Spot-Stocks in the
"Inland Empire,"
(87,000 sq. ft.)

Household Goods Dept.

Assembling and distribution of
pool and local shipments.
Agents for JUDSON.

Member of American Chain of Warehouses

HUNTINGTON, W. VA.

**THE SHIPPING CENTER for
4 STATES**

Ohio Kentucky Virginia West Virginia

Huntington is the shipping center of four states. From it you can reach Southern West Virginia, Southern Ohio, Eastern Kentucky and Northern Virginia by five railroads, the Ohio River and paved highways leading in five directions.

A first class warehouse for your goods; private side track from any railroad entering city—no switching charge; our own trucks and a competent force of employees. All at a cost that is surprisingly low yet everything is convenient for your warehousing needs.

HUNTINGTON WAREHOUSE CORP.

1639-41-43-45 Seventh Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

Member of A.C.W.—A.W.A.

LA CROSSE, WIS.

The Gateway City Transfer & Storage Co.
C. B. & Q. R.R. Siding

The logical distribution center for Western Wisconsin,
Eastern Minnesota, and Northeastern Iowa.

Trackage warehouse for merchandise and Free switching service.
We specialize in pool car distribution.

LA CROSSE, WIS.

La Crosse Terminal Warehouse Co.
GENERAL STORAGE

We make a specialty of storage and pool car distribution for agents,
brokers, and general merchandise houses.

Free switching service

Large fleet of Vans and Delivery Trucks

We give prompt service

430-434 SOUTH THIRD STREET

Eastman Forsees L.C.L. and Car-Forwarded Freight Traffic Concentrated and Moved at High Speed, with Less Long-Haul Trucking

JOSEPH B. EASTMAN, Federal Coordinator of Transportation, visualized vast developments in the field of transportation in his address before the Engineers' Club of the Lehigh Valley, at Lehigh University in Bethlehem, Pa., on April 13.

Mr. Eastman said that seemed a reasonable conclusion that if the growing mechanization of industry and the widespread introduction of labor-saving devices and methods could be utilized, as was done with the automobile, to reduce the prices of products and bring them within the range of a great consuming public, what now appeared a menace (truck competition) might be converted into a blessing.

"In freight service," said Mr. Eastman, "I can see the less-than-carload express and car-forwarded traffic combined, concentrated, and handled in much more heavily loaded cars of shock-proof construction, moved at passenger train speeds. The distribution at either end will be done by trucks, probably to and from railheads outside the crowded city areas. An intermediate service, between the present less-than-carload and carload services, will be developed by the use of containers carried on flat cars. They will be of lightweight construction, of uniform types and capable of interchange between all railroads, and between railroads and motor trucks or water carriers. Some of them will be adapted to special services, including refrigeration."

Mr. Eastman foresaw a contraction of long-haul motor-truck haulage for most commodities, but continual expansion of short-haul operations.

"When such adjustments in rates as can be justified are made and railroad service becomes as efficient and economical as is possible," he said in commenting on a predicted general tendency toward reduced railroad rates, "I see little future for long-haul motor truck haulage of most commodities, although I expect to see the short-haul operations expand continually."

Meyer Favors Trucking Wherever Amount of Traffic Is Limited

(Washington Correspondence): In fields where there is a limited amount of traffic, not enough to support both rail and motor carriers, trucking should have priority, according to Commissioner B. H. Meyer of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

Speaking before the spring meeting of the National Industrial Traffic League, Commissioner Meyer said: "The highway goes everywhere. The rails can not do the same."

Cost should be the final determining factor in deciding which of the transportation agencies should best serve the public, he pointed out, stating:

"The agency that can perform a given service at the lowest cost, and therefore at the lowest charge to the public, is the one which must prevail in that particular service. I am speaking now of aggregate costs, total necessary operating costs—costs which must be covered if such service is to be rendered. Unless such costs can be covered, the service cannot be rendered and the agency must withdraw from the field. . . . Unless the railroads' costs can be brought down, the field of their operations will be restricted by their competitors and what will finally be left for them is a matter of conjecture. Just what the situation is in this respect regarding motor vehicles, I hope to learn in the near future."

Mr. Meyer said he was doubtful whether it would be possible to shape rail reorganizations in such a manner as to prevent financial difficulties of the railroads in the future.—(Edwin Hartrich.)

MADISON, WIS.

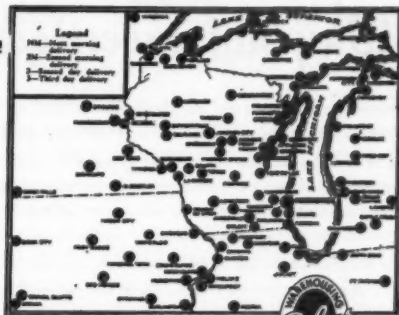


MRS. ROBERT M. JENKINS, Pres.

The Union Transfer & Storage Co.

State Bonded Warehouse on Private Switch
Fireproof Building 85,000 Square Feet
Pool Car Distribution by Truck or Rail
Private Siding Milwaukee Road,
Free Switching All Roads
Established 1895

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



SPOT STOCKS PLUS SERVICE WILL HELP SALES—NOW!

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS BONDED—WISCONSIN LICENSED AND BONDED

Atlas warehouses, nine in all with over 500,000 square feet of floor space, sprinkler equipped and A.D.T. alarm and watchmen supervised, are ready to speed up your distribution service, safely, economically and efficiently. Ship to us by rail, truck or steamer. Fifty car truck capacity, two docks with water deep enough for any freighter on the Great Lakes—ocean vessels from European ports come direct to us with merchandise for storage.

Atlas at Milwaukee with its trained personnel is in a position to help you with your distribution problems—Write to us today!

ATLAS STORAGE COMPANY

710 West Virginia St. Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Represented by:



DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.

100 Broad St.
New York, N. Y.

219 East North Water St.
Chicago, Ill.

625 Third St.
San Francisco, Cal.

Fast distribution to six states from MILWAUKEE

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

"The Million Dollar Warehouse Company"

ESTABLISHED 27 YEARS—LARGEST IN WISCONSIN
15 Warehouses—50 Car Side Track—850 Foot Dock
DEPENDABLE—EXPERT—QUICK SERVICE

We specialize in
Merchandise Distribution and Furnish
"BRANCH HOUSE SERVICE"

"Let Us Solve Your Distribution Problems"
Ship Your Merchandise to Yourself in Our Care
and Have Instructions Follow.
"We Will Do the Rest."

"U. S. Government Bonded Warehouse"

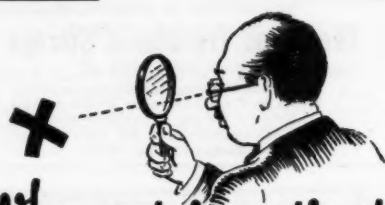
MILWAUKEE, WIS.



LINCOLN

FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE CO.
WAREHOUSE SERVICE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
RAILROAD SIDINGS AND DOCKING FACILITIES
LOCATED IN HEART OF BUSINESS DISTRICT
OFFICES: 206 W. HIGHLAND AVE.
Member of A.W.A.—W.W.A.—N.F.W.A.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Why not investigate?

• When you ask for and obtain another's experience, you feel, naturally, you have secured the best information you can get. You should be interested in what a warehouseman's customers have to say about performance and the service he receives—about facilities—willingness to adjust operations to meet varied requirements on reasonable terms, unfettered by old fogey ideas. May we give you a list of National distributors who have invited us to use their names? Investigate us—we welcome it!

NATIONAL WAREHOUSE CORPORATION

"Milwaukee's Finest"

C. & N. W. R.R.
SIDING

LICENSED
BONDED

Members: Associated Warehousemen, Inc.
American Warehousemen's Assn.
Wisconsin Warehousemen's Assn.



A Solid Block of Responsible Warehousing



The PRESIDENT Atlantic City's Finest Boardwalk Hotel

Sea Water Swimming Pool
Turkish Baths. Marine Sun Deck
European Plan
Beautifully Furnished House-
keeping Apartments
Cocktail Lounge
Bar—Grill

Write for Descriptive Booklet
and Rates

RACINE, WIS.

In
Racine!

The Racine Terminal Warehouse offers every storage and distribution facility. Modern fire-proof building especially built for warehouse service. Motor freight terminal. Private rail siding. Dock facilities. Experienced and responsible management.

Merchandise Storage—Moving—
Packing—Shipping

RACINE TERMINAL WAREHOUSE & TRANSFER COMPANY
1 to 7 Main Street, Racine, Wis.

"Harmony" Principles on Rates Are
Prepared for Truckers, Railroads,
Water Carriers; Two Groups Approve

(Washington Correspondence): "Reasonable" business methods in the determination of rates for service is the theme of the five principles drawn up as a result of the recent "harmony" conference of truckers, railroads and water carriers.

The special committee of the American Trucking Associations, Inc., has approved the "harmony" principles, with the expectation that the Association of American Railroads will approve them shortly. The water carriers have already approved.

With the objective "to promote orderly and harmonious action in respect to rates and practices," the five principles drawn up are as follows:

"Insofar as costs may be applied to rate-making, the following is recommended, taking such infirmities as there may be into consideration:

"1. That either agency (rail or truck) should not go below its reasonable cost in its endeavors to attract competitive traffic.

"2. That the competitive rates of either agency should reflect not more than its reasonable cost, plus a reasonable profit.

"3. That each agency should endeavor to obtain a reasonable profit from each of its competitive transactions.

"4. That in the relation between the carrier agencies and within each group retaliatory methods of a destructive character should not be indulged in.

"5. In the adoption of the foregoing principles, the conference, in recognition of the varying conditions existing in the different parts of the United States, has not undertaken to set arbitrary rules for the determination of competitive rate levels or for the ascertainment of costs."—(Edwin Hartrich.)

Appel Returns from Tour Around South America

Vallee O. Appel, president of the Fulton Market Cold Storage Company, Chicago, and a past general president of the American Warehousemen's Association, has returned from a "circle trip" around the southern half of the American continent.

Accompanied by Mrs. Appel, he sailed from New York for Havana, thence through the Panama Canal, down South America's west coast with stops at Lima, Valparaiso and Santiago, through the Straits of Magellan and up along the east coast with pauses at Buenos Aires and Rio Janeiro, and back to New York. The journey occupied forty-five days.

Settle Again Heads Maryland Warehousemen's Association

The Maryland Warehousemen's Association, its membership comprising merchandise storage companies, held its annual meeting at the Emerson Hotel in Baltimore on April 9 and reelected as its president Norman C. Settle, vice-president of the McCormick Warehouse Co., Inc. H. C. Konow, of the Baltimore Fidelity Warehouse Company, was reelected secretary.

CANADIAN WAREHOUSE SECTION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ELMER JOHNSTON, Pres.

IN VANCOUVER IT'S THE

JOHNSTON

National Storage, Ltd.

STORAGE — CARTAGE
FORWARDING — DISTRIBUTING

You Can Buy No Better Service

TORONTO, ONTARIO

CANADIAN RAIL AND HARBOUR TERMINALS, Limited

Foot of York St., TORONTO, Canada

CANADA'S FINEST WAREHOUSE

Cold **STORAGE** Dry

1,000,000 square feet of floor space, 2,200 feet of docks and transit sheds and 6,000 feet of railroad sidings. General Storage; Bonded and Free Storage; Cold Storage; Office and Display Space; Lowest Insurance. Transportation to every part of the Province and Dominion.

Free Switching. Pool Cars to All Major Distributing Points

TORONTO, ONTARIO

Tippet-Richardson Limited

218 FRONT STREET EAST TORONTO, ONT.
C. F. B. Tippet, President C. A. Richardson, Vice-President

MONTREAL, QUEBEC

Morgan Trust Company

Furniture Two
Storage Warehouses

For 90 years
connected with Montreal business.

All consignments
to us will receive most careful
attention.



1455 UNION AVENUE

MONTREAL, QUEBEC

Established 1905

W. G. KENWOOD, Pres. & Man. Dir.

Westmount Transfer & Storage Ltd.

205 Olivier Ave., Westmount, P. Q.
LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE MOVERS

Private Room System for Storage
CRATING, PACKING and SHIPPING
Charges Collected and Promptly Remitted
Member: N. F. W. A., C. S. & T. A.



MEXICO

MEXICO, D. F. (MEXICO CITY)

BODEGAS CHOPO. S.A. (MDSE & HHG) Apartado (P.O.B.) 1146

Pres. & Gen. Mgr., H. ROSENSTEIN

Modern, Fireproof Whsees.

Connected with all Mexican RR's

Storing of General mdse. Forwarding. Packing furniture
Consular Invoices. Assn. NFWA
Correspondent Security Storage Co., Washington, D. C.

Final Judgment Is Entered in the
Philadelphia "Allowances" Case

Final judgment *sur* mandate was decreed in the Philadelphia "allowances" case by Federal Judge Dickinson in the United States District Court in Philadelphia on April 8. The Court's order, following filing of mandates by the United States Supreme Court and the United States Circuit Court of Appeals on April 1, was entered on motion by John Hampton Barnes and Robert T. McCracken, attorneys, respectively, for the appellants, the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. and the Merchants Warehouse Co., who finally won in the damage suit prosecuted against them by the Terminal Warehouse Co., also of Philadelphia. The District Court had rendered judgment for the Terminal in June, 1934, in the sum of \$410,338.81 with costs and an attorney's fee of \$27,000. This judgment was reversed by the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals in July, 1935, and in March, 1936, was confirmed, on appeal, by the Supreme Court.

Gilder Again Heads Youngstown Firm

The stockholders of the Fisher-Gilder Cartage & Storage Co., Youngstown, Ohio, reelected Frank B. Gilder president at their recent annual meeting.

Profitable operation during 1935 were reported.

The
Wilson Packers

select their

Merchandise, Cold Storage and Household Goods Warehouses from the pages of this Magazine

You Need *this* book!

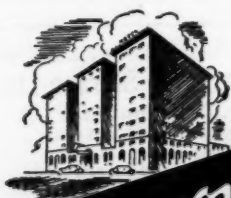
• Have you often wished you knew the real "low-down"—the authoritative *facts*—about getting a better job and bigger pay in transportation work? Then you will welcome our free copy of "Opportunities in Traffic Management" . . . a comprehensive, 64-page, illustrated survey of this vital subject, and of how to win to \$3,000-\$5,000-\$7,500 and even higher-salaried executive jobs by the scientific way of expert, spare-time *training*. It shows you how, definitely, to get from where you are to where you want to be—in a field of more and bigger possibilities than ever! Hit-or-miss learning by slow "experience" while the years fly by, is replaced by specific, step-by-step instruction in every phase of traffic management that in the quickest time qualifies you for bigger-pay work. This is the *direct* route many have taken from clerkships and commonplace routine to manager-ships that only ability commands! Does such a future appeal to you? If so, write today for this booklet. There is no obligation, and you will find it highly interesting.

Dept. T-303 LaSalle Extension University Chicago, Ill.

**YOUR FORD DEALER INVITES YOU
TO MAKE YOUR OWN "ON-THE-JOB"
TEST OF V-8 ECONOMY AND V-8
PERFORMANCE WITHOUT OBLIGATION**

FORD V-8

TRUCKS AND COMMERCIAL CARS



*Are you coming
to PHILADELPHIA?*

**CHECK THESE
GREAT FEATURES!**

✓ Refined & Cordial Atmosphere
✓ Cheerful Rooms
✓ Convenient Location
✓ Food That Hits the Spot
✓ Unlimited Parking
✓ Inexpensive Rates
ROOM WITH BATH FROM \$2.50

HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA

39TH & CHESTNUT STREETS • PHILADELPHIA

INDEX TO GENERAL ADVERTISERS

Note: For index to warehouse advertisers, see pages 42-43

A

American Chain of Whses. Front Cover

B

Barrett Company 3
Bassick Company 35

C

Canvas Specialty Co., Inc. 37

D

DeBoer Mfg. Company 34
Dodge Bros. Corp. Third Cover

F

Fairbanks Company 41
Ford Motor Company 96
Fruehauf Trailer Co. 25
Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills. 38

G

General Motors Corp. Second Cover
Gerstenslager Co. 31
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. Back Cover

H

Hart Mfg. Company 41
Herman Body Company 29

I

International Engineering, Inc. 41
International Harvester Co. of Am. 4

L

LaSalle Extension University 96
Liquid Carbonic Corp. 37
Louisville Bedding Co. 38

N

New Haven Quilt & Pad Co. 39

P

Pennsylvania Hotel 96
Powers & Company 38
President Hotel 94

S

Self-Lifting Piano Truck Co. 41
Studebaker Corp. of America. 1

T

Turnsignal Corp. 40

W

Western Union 27
White Tar Co. of N. J. 39